May 2025

kitchen & bath DESIGN NEWS®

The leading business, design and product resource for the kitchen & bath trade

PORTFOLIO • 34

Outdoor Havens

DESIGN IDEAS • 42

Pet-Friendly Spaces

PRODUCT TREND REPORT • 46

Bath Sinks & Faucets Update

+ DIRECTORY & BUYERS' GUIDE

KitchenBathDesign.com

Chief Architect – 10 second rendering.

Download a Free Trial

Kitchen, Bath & Interior Design

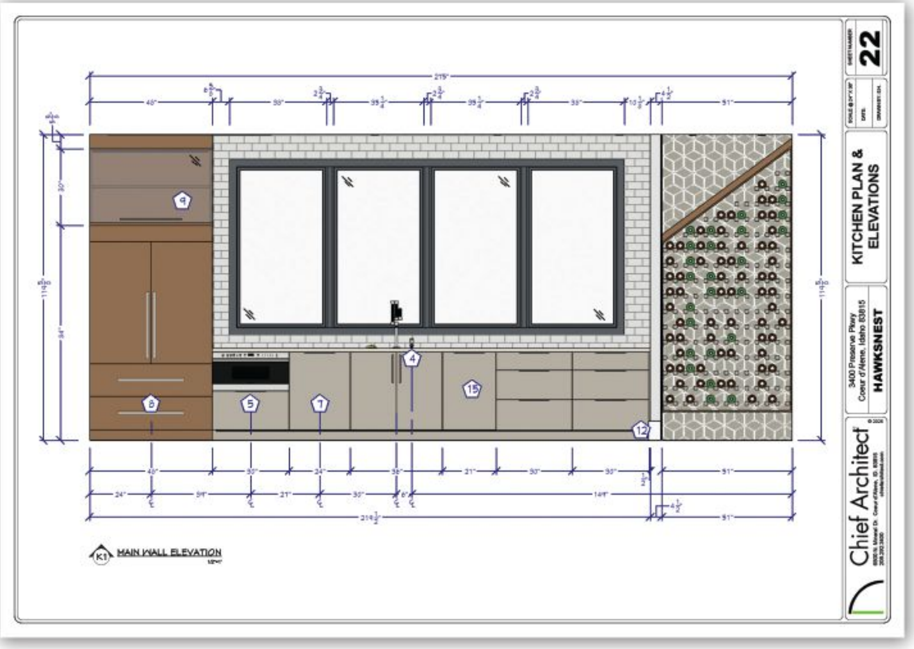
3D Design, Floor Plans & Elevations

Home Design & Remodeling

Custom & Manufacturer Catalogs

Construction Drawings

CAD Tools & Section Details


22
KITCHEN PLAN & ELEVATIONS
HAWKSNEST
Chief Architect
MAIN WALL ELEVATION

Visualize and see construction drawings for this project.

Chief Architect®
Smarter Design Software

208.292.3400 • chiefarchitect.com/FreeTrial

HANOVER®
Architectural Products

MASTER DISTRIBUTOR FOR:
OPTIMUM

Calacatta
Supreme
Pietra
Grey

THE LARGEST PORCELAIN SLABS ON THE MARKET!

Hanover's Large-Format Porcelain Slabs measure an impressive 72.5″ x 130″, creating limitless design possibilities for a wide range of surfaces, from kitchen sinks and bathrooms to wall coverings, tables, and outdoor spaces. As the sole Master Distributor for Optimum Surfaces, Hanover® is proud to bring this cutting-edge product to you, offering a new level of design freedom with infinite applications.

www.hanoverpavers.com

CONTENTS

VOLUME 43 • NUMBER 4 • MAY 2025

Photo: Spacecrafting Photography

Photo: Steve Hershberger

34 OUTDOOR KITCHEN PORTFOLIO

Beyond the Barbecue

Designers are reimaging what it means to entertain outdoors by creating spaces that often include elaborate kitchens that can rival anything indoors.

42 DESIGN IDEAS

Solving Pet Peeves

Pet-friendly amenities enhance comfort and functionality for homeowners who cater to their fur babies.

46 PRODUCT TREND REPORT

Simply Sustainable

Bathroom sinks and faucets are trending toward clean, minimalist designs and finishes, the use of natural materials and a focus on sustainability.

52 PRODUCT REVIEW

Breathing Easier

The wide variety of ventilation products available for the kitchen boast features including automatic operation, smart surveillance and more.

56 ANNUAL BUYER'S GUIDE

Directory & Buyer's Guide

KBDN's provides this annual reference guide to manufacturers, suppliers and distributors in the kitchen and bath industry.

DEPARTMENTS

7 Editorial
8 Market Pulse
10 Barometers
12 Consumer Buying Trends
14 Industry Update
22 Project Case Study
26 Design Spotlight
28 Trend Spotting
70 New Products
72 Product Index
73 Advertiser Index
74 Transformations

COLUMNS

18 Best Business Practices
by Dan Luck
20 Digital Media Strategies
by Denise Grothouse

kitchen & bath DESIGN NEWS
May 2025
Outdoor Havens
Pet-Friendly Spaces
Bath Sinks & Faucets Update
+ DIRECTORY & BUYERS' GUIDE

ON THE COVER

This outdoor kitchen, part of an outdoor living space designed by Bianca Fathauer of Splended Home Design in Stuart, FL, features weatherproof cabinetry and a backsplash that nods to her client's favorite color.
For more information on outdoor kitchens, turn to Beyond the Barbecue on page 34...

Photo: Above & Beyond Real Estate Photography

MSI

Making Dream Surfaces Attainable

SERENITY SET IN STONE

Create the perfect outdoor sanctuary with MSI's Arterra® Porcelain Pavers and Natural Stone countertops, offering an array of colors, sizes, and textures to elevate any space. Explore our premium collections for worry-free, long-lasting beauty that transforms your alfresco dreams into reality.

BIANCO ANTICO GRANITE COUNTERTOP / ARTERRA® SORENO GRIGIO PORCELAIN PAVER

SCAN TO FIND WHAT'S NEW IN OUR **OUTDOOR COLLECTIONS**

LUXURY VINYL • HYBRID RIGID CORE • WATERPROOF WOOD • PORCELAIN & NATURAL STONE TILE • LUXURY GENUINE HARDWOOD
ARTIFICIAL TURF • HARDSCAPING • QUARTZ & NATURAL STONE COUNTERTOPS

ELIOT SEFRIN
PUBLISHER EMERITUS
NKBA HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE, 2008

The Fight for Home Affordability

IT'S A UNIQUELY challenging time to be a prospective homeowner in America.

It's nearly as challenging trying to gauge the degree to which elevated home prices, stubbornly high interest rates, skilled-labor shortages and other persistent headwinds might impact the nation's housing market – and, by extension, the kitchen and bath trade. Already, a growing number of factors, including recent stock-market declines and waning consumer confidence, are resulting in the dampening of 2025 market projections.

The primary culprit for the growing uncertainty, however, is the issue of affordability.

With home prices still rising in most U.S. markets, mortgage rates hovering around 7%, and the nation facing an acute shortage in available housing – as many as seven million units, by some estimates – the dearth of affordable new and existing homes is approaching crisis levels.

> *"This is the time for enlightened bipartisan action on solutions that address the nation's housing affordability crisis."*

And that's deeply troubling news.

Even prior to this year, an entire generation of younger, first-time homebuyers unable to handle high down payments and elevated mortgage costs have effectively been shut out of the housing market. Rising construction costs, dwindling lot supplies, regulatory red tape and tightening credit for development and construction loans are also making it difficult for builders to produce housing that's attainable. Families earning the nation's median income now need a whopping 40% of their earnings to handle the mortgage payment on a median-priced home. More than 75% of America's households are unable to afford such a home. At the same time, while home-equity levels remain at record highs, legions of current homeowners – reluctant to trade a low mortgage rate for a higher one – are reticent about relocating to another home.

As if all of that is not troubling enough, construction-material costs have risen dramatically in recent years, resulting in elevated home prices and a higher cost for both new construction and remodeling. Potential new tariffs on foreign imports of softwood lumber, gypsum, aluminum, steel and other key building materials may drive home prices even higher, analysts say.

All of this points, as never before, to an urgent need for action.

The good news is that a groundswell of support is apparently gaining steam in Washington and elsewhere, with a growing number of stakeholders pushing to implement government policies aimed at addressing America's critically low housing inventory, while easing the affordability crisis and fostering homeownership for would-be buyers.

A growing consortium of housing-related trade associations led by the National Association of Home Builders, for example, is pushing Congressional policymakers to eliminate an array of regulatory barriers that hinder the production of affordable new homes, while strengthening programs aimed at boosting construction, reining in regulatory costs and stabilizing volatile trade markets **(see related story, Page 14)**.

Proposals call for a multifaceted approach aimed at adopting less-burdensome land-use regulations, addressing workforce needs, eliminating permitting roadblocks, reducing the cost of developing finished lots, revamping tax policy, fixing inefficient building material supply chains, and overcoming other obstacles preventing builders from constructing the homes that America desperately needs.

Addressing the nation's housing-affordability crisis by creating housing supply and lowering costs should be a national priority in 2025.

Congressional leaders, local governments and community planners, financial institutions, trade associations, real estate professionals and others from across the political spectrum must work to develop programs that boost housing production, make homeownership more affordable, and help more people find a path to the long-held American Dream. ■

kitchen & bath DESIGN NEWS

444 N MICHIGAN AVE, STE 300
CHICAGO, IL 60611-3989
(847) 440-3000

Facebook.com/KitchenBathDesignNews/
Instagram.com/kitchenandbathdesignnews/
Linkedin.com/company/kitchen-bath-design-news/
Bsky.app/profile/kitchenbathdesign.com

FIND US ON SOCIAL MEDIA

PUBLISHER
Paul DeGrandis

PUBLISHER EMERITUS
Eliot Sefrin

EDITOR
Anita Shaw

SENIOR EDITOR
Autumn McGarr

DIGITAL CONTENT EDITOR
Caroline Hetzel

GROUP EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Patrick O'Toole

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS
Kim Berndtson
Elizabeth Richards

COLUMNISTS
Tom Cohn
Jamie Gold, CKD, CAPS
Denise Grothouse
Dan Luck
Jan Neiges, CMKBD

ART DIRECTORS
Cory Ottenwess
Bill Murphy

AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT & LIST RENTAL
Mike Serino

DIGITAL PROGRAMS MANAGER
Tim Steingraber

PROJECTS MANAGER
Heidi Riedl

KBDN SUBSCRIPTIONS
(866) 932-5904
kbdn@omeda.com

SOLA GROUP

Copyright © 2025 by SOLA Group Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be produced in any form, including electronically, without written permission from the publisher of *Kitchen & Bath Design News.*

PRINTED WITH SOY INK

Industry Pros Flash Back & Forward

Q: *What "retro" design trends do you see making a comeback in 2025? Why do you think these trends are seeing renewed popularity?*

"DECORATIVE WIRE MESH in the cabinet doors. For me, the reason this came back is the added texture and visual impact to the design.

[Also,] warm wood tones in accent cabinets. When mixed with painted finishes, there is an added warmth when the wood tones are mixed in. Whether it's a wood hood and an island in the wood tone surrounded by light painted cabinetry, or wood bases with painted uppers, it creates a welcoming effect."

Tammy Rickards, senior designer
Just Counters & Other Stuff
Port Charlotte, FL

"THE WALL OVEN is coming back for a few reasons. As our population is aging, we are finding homeowners want the ergonomics of a wall oven versus bending down to use a range. Also, baking is more popular these days, including all those that began baking sourdough during the pandemic. That weekly loaf has become routine."

Megan Daughtry, owner
Proud House Studio
Boulder, CO

"OAK CABINETS, ESPECIALLY quarter sawn and white oak. Chrome fixtures and the color green [are also gaining ground].

I believe that the renewed popularity of stained wood cabinets is due to the white kitchen era. Clients want color again. Clients want wood verses painted MDF; it lasts longer and it's easier to maintain.

Chrome is classic and adds the bling that makes a statement. The color green is neutral as well as bold and brings the outdoors in – always a good choice."

Jeanne Padden, interior operations manager
Volpe Design-Build
North Wales, PA

"WE ARE SEEING more retro appliances and vibrant color options. I think it is partially the nostalgia factor, but also, it's different from the average kitchen or the trendy HGTV trends. Being close to the ocean here in South Carolina, beachy colors allow for more risk in terms of color options."

Scott Hawkes, cabinet specialist
Coastal Luxe Interiors
Myrtle Beach, SC

"I AM SEEING more curves on counters and cabinets coming back into design (shades of 1940s kitchens!). Our brains do not like straight lines and sharp corners (FMRI confirms this).

Islands are still popular. They reflect the fact that the kitchen is now the living room of our homes. So, shaping the seating side of the island in an arc invites conversation. Down with 'stranger seating' with four or more persons sitting in a straight line!"

Richard Landon, principal
Richard Landon Design
Bellevue, WA

"I'M SEEING A nod to MCM, with paneled and slatted walls, bold floral and large patterned wallpaper – and color! Avocado green, mustard yellow and burnt orange. Also vintage-looking and colorful appliances.

Nostalgia is comforting, and I think that after the uncertain times of COVID, people are ready for fun, bold and colorful appliances!"

Kelly DuByne, founder/designer
Distinctive Interior Designs
Lake Stevens, WA

"MORE COLORS, RAISED panel doors – a comfy look instead of a farmhouse look. People are sick of white and farmhouse. Everyone's kitchen looked the same. People are putting more personality in their kitchen and not looking at trends so much."

Maryjo Meacham, owner/designer
Urban Kitchens
Oklahoma City, OK

"COLORED FIXTURES, I.E. greens, blues, pinks, etc. on the toilets, tubs and sinks. I think that the popularity is coming from the new young generation of homeowners that do not remember grandma's house and how quickly it became outdated."

Val Burnett, showroom regional manager
Standard Plumbing Supply
St. George, UT

"RETRO DESIGN TRENDS are making a strong comeback in 2025, with nostalgic colors like greens, pinks and even black appearing on appliances and plumbing fixtures. This revival speaks to homeowners' desire for comfort and familiarity in their living spaces, reflecting a longing for the warmth and charm of past decades. Additionally, Art Deco-inspired patterns, rich jewel tones and crystal lever accents are gaining popularity, blending classic elegance with modern appeal. In an era where personal expression and unique design choices are celebrated, these trends offer a refreshing departure from minimalism, adding personality and vibrancy to luxury homes."

Marisela Contreras, sr. interior designer
Jackson Design and Remodeling
San Diego, CA

"I'M SEEING THREE distinct retro design trends making their way back in 2025. The first is in materials, with the influence of wicker and rattan in barstools and decorative cabinetry inserts. I see this as a result of biophilic design and clients' desire to have a connection to nature. The second retro trend is in function, with an overwhelming request for appliance garages. Nearly all of my clients have requested clean, clutter-free countertops with dedicated, concealed storage for the coffee maker, Instapot, Vitamix, stand mixer, etc. The final retro trend I'm seeing is in design elements and the use of architectural curves and arches, [as well as] reeding in cabinetry door styles and stone countertops. It's a distinct opposition to simple 'farmhouse and shaker style' kitchens. Clients are appreciating materials over 'decorations.' Using curves and reeding is a way to organically layer texture and pattern without the clutter of decorative 'things.' I know there's a big push, buzz and excitement around Art Deco elements, but these three retro trends I've noticed are heavily influenced by the '80s."

Jamie McConnell, founder/kitchen designer
The Cabinet Nerd
Oak Point, TX

"MID-CENTURY STYLES ARE making a BIG comeback! Their simple, classic lines and real woods combined with stone and metal accents work so great with modern organic design trends and combine a feeling of peace and connection while adding great visual interest. One of the most talked-about pieces in our showroom is the Amberly vanity by James Martin, which just screams 'mid mod.' Throw in some olive green or a little terracotta tile and some brushed gold hardware and you've got a winner. We personally love this trend and hope it sticks around awhile!"

Beth Sandland, owner
Sandland Construction, Inc.
Mountain Home, AR

WHAT DO YOU THINK? Email your feedback, contact information and the subject, 'Market Pulse' with your message to Anita@SOLAbrands.com

karran®
INSPIRED FOR LIVING

karran®
matrix

MATRIX by Karran – Redefining Your Kitchen Design

Discover the ultimate fusion of style, durability, and innovation with the Matrix Workstation Sink Collection.

- **Striking Hexagonal Design**
Featuring a unique nano-coated and embossed finish, the Matrix stainless steel sink's hexagonal pattern adds strength and modern sophistication to your space.

- **Adaptable to Any Setup**
Available in top mount and undermount styles with a deep 9” bowl for ultimate versatility.

- **Workstation Accessories**
Includes custom-fit cutting board, drying rack, and strainers, enhancing convenience and functionality in your kitchen.

- **Two Timeless Finishes**
Choose between sleek stainless steel or bold gunmetal grey finishes for a sink that complements your kitchen's style.

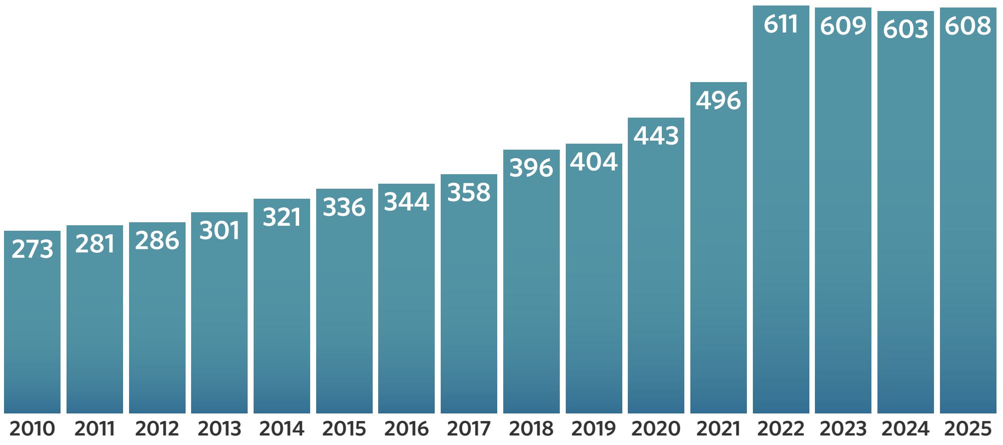
Whether you’re whipping up a quick meal or hosting the ultimate gathering, Matrix makes your kitchen as stunning as it is efficient.

High Costs Seen as Key Market Headwind

HIGH HOME PRICES, elevated interest rates and the possibility of tariff-driven cost increases for key building products and materials are among the headwinds putting a damper on housing and remodeling forecasts as 2025 reaches its midway point **(see related story, Page 14; Editorial, Page 7)**. Among the key statistics and forecasts released in recent weeks by government agencies, research firms and industry-related trade associations were the following:

THE CONTINUED STRENGTH IN U.S. REMODELING EXPENDITURES

Annual Homeowner Spending, in Billions of Dollars



Despite modest softening since the market's height in 2022, annual expenditures for homeowner maintenance and improvements are expected to remain far above pre-COVID levels in 2025, posting about $608 billion, just slightly off their $611 billion high (**see related story below**).

Source: Joint Center for Housing Studies, Harvard University

HOUSING STARTS & NEW-HOME SALES

High construction costs, elevated mortgage rates and challenging housing affordability conditions are causing home builders "to approach the market with caution," the National Association of Home Builders said last month. "The single-family home-building market is facing competing concerns and opportunities," commented Robert Dietz, chief economist for the Washington, DC-based NAHB. "Given persistent affordability concerns, reducing inefficient regulatory costs would offer the best policy path to improve attainable housing supply and bring down shelter inflation." Constrained housing affordability conditions due largely to ongoing, elevated interest rates have led to a recent reduction in single-family production, the NAHB reported. "Upside and downside risks will become clearer as the new year progresses," Dietz predicted. "An easing regulatory environment and tax cuts could act as tailwinds, but tariffs and potentially higher deficits could dampen market momentum."

EXISTING-HOME SALES

Elevated home prices and high mortgage rates continue to strain affordability and impact the sales of existing homes, the National Association of Realtors reported. Housing affordability "suffered" according to the latest available statistics, as mortgage rates remained in the 7% range, the Washington, DC-based NAR said. Compared to a year ago, the monthly mortgage payment on a $300,000 home increased to $1,590, the Washington, DC-based trade organization said. At the same time, pending home sales pulled back, while year-over-year contract signings lowered in all four U.S. regions, the NAR reported. "It's unclear if the coldest January in 25 years contributed to fewer buyers, and if so, expect greater sales activity in upcoming months," the trade association added.

RESIDENTIAL REMODELING

Home professionals are approaching 2025 "with renewed confidence" after a year marked by revenue and profitability declines, according to a forecast by Houzz Inc., the Palo Alto, CA-based online platform for home remodeling and design. Houzz's annual forecast, released in February, noted that more than 3 in 5 firms in the nation's residential construction and design sectors are projecting a positive business outlook this year. In 2024, businesses across all key industry groups reported the biggest year-over-year decline in average annual revenue growth since 2014, said Houzz, which attributed missed revenue targets to declines in both the number and the size of projects. Labor shortages will continue to be a "persistent challenge," while expectations for rising labor costs are also widespread, Houzz noted. While the availability of products and materials is expected to remain largely unchanged, more companies surveyed anticipate costs to rise in 2025 than those that expect costs to decline, Houzz added.

MARKET ANALYSIS

Harvard Report: U.S. Remodeling Still Above Pre-COVID Levels

CAMBRIDGE, MA — Spending in the U.S. residential remodeling market reached unprecedented heights in the wake of the COVID-19 pandemic, soaring above $600 billion for the first time in 2022. And despite modest declines the past two years, market expenditures for improvements and repairs to owner-occupied and rental properties is expected to remain "far above" pre-pandemic levels in 2025.

Those are among the key conclusions of *Improving America's Housing*, a comprehensive annual report released by the Joint Center for Housing Studies of Harvard University.

The Cambridge, MA-based Joint Center noted that the "extraordinary strength" of the market has been supported by aging homes and households, as well as by record-high property values and a healthy job market. The pandemic also sparked a spending boom in improvements, as well as in routine maintenance and repairs.

Since peaking at $611 billion in 2022, the remodeling market has contracted slightly in the face of mixed economic and industrial conditions. Yet spending is ultimately expected to remain near its peak through 2025, posting about $608 billion this year, according to the Joint Center **(see related graph, above)**.

"Many owners continue to adapt their properties for changing needs and uses, even as today's lower rates of personal savings and household mobility dampen improvement and repair spending," the Joint Center's report stated. "Nonetheless, industry fragmentation, inflation and a shortage of skilled trade labor jeopardize the ability of the industry to meet demand.

"Overcoming these obstacles will be critical for modernizing and preserving the existing housing stock, including addressing adequacy and accessibility needs," the report added. ■

Beautiful *Brushed* BRONZE

A Modern Take on Classic Gold

Flusso Kitchen & Bath Company's exquisite brushed bronze finish reinterprets gold with an updated vibe and subdued radiance. It is both sophisticated and elegant but features a fresh, matte texture— definitely not your mom's gold finish!

Featured in this stunning finish is the Serie 240,™ a beautifully cohesive master bath ensemble that includes a variety of coordinating fixtures for the tub, shower, and sink, along with a complete line of accessories. Available options include wall or deck-mounted sink faucets, a freestanding tub filler, and thermostatic shower valves with matching components. The minimalist lines make this collection a smart choice for any bathroom decor, blending seamlessly into both contemporary and vintage design environments.

- Created in the Flusso Design Lab in Dallas, their epicenter of innovation.
- Crafted from premium solid brass and featuring fine ceramic cartridges.
- Complete the look with a host of coordinating accessories.

isenberg® LUXURY PLUMBING FIXTURES by FLUSSO

Flusso Kitchen & Bath Company
11927 Mustang Rd, Ste 100 • Dallas, Tx 75234
isenbergfaucets.com • 972.972.9198

Among the trends cited in the 2025 U.S. Houzz Kitchen Trends Study is the interest in full backsplashes, as seen in this kitchen that showcases Cambria's Remington Steel surfacing.

Photo: Courtesy of Cambria

Kitchen Footprints Seen Expanding

PALO ALTO, CA — With kitchens commonly used for both eating and entertaining, homeowners often sacrifice nearby spaces traditionally reserved for dining rooms and living rooms to accommodate remodeled kitchens.

At the same time, nearly one in five homeowners builds a home addition to create additional kitchen space, according to the *2025 U.S. Houzz Kitchen Trends Study*, a nationwide survey conducted by Houzz Inc., the Palo Alto, CA-based online platform for home remodeling and design.

The survey – conducted among 1,600 homeowners who are currently remodeling, are planning to, or recently completed a kitchen renovation – found that more than a third of homeowners increase the footprint of their kitchens during a renovation. Nearly one in five homeowners builds a home addition to create more kitchen space.

"Nearly half of the homes in the U.S. are 42 years old or older, and were built to serve homeowners of a different era," said Marine Sargsyan, Houzz staff economist. "As kitchens take on a more centralized role in daily activities, homeowners are choosing to surrender neighboring rooms and exterior spaces for additional kitchen square footage.

"Kitchens already command the highest renovation spend of all interior projects, but what stands out is the increased focus and investments, with the top 10% of homeowners spending triple the median for high-end major remodels," added Sargsyan, noting that investment in kitchen renovations continues to grow, particularly for larger kitchens.

According to Houzz, the median amount spent on kitchen remodels in 2024 was $60,000, up from $55,000 in 2023. Homeowners in the 90th percentile of spending invest a minimum of $180,000, triple the median or more, Houzz said. That reflects a 20% increase for premium kitchen renovations, which started at $150,000 for the 90th percentile of spend in 2023, the company added.

The median amount spent on major renovations of large kitchens (250 sq. ft. or larger) grew 9%, from $66,000 in 2023 to $72,000 in 2024, Houzz reported, while median spending on minor renovations of large kitchens jumped 75% (from $20,000 in 2023 to $35,000 in 2024). In the top 10% of large kitchen projects, homeowners invest double the median, spending a minimum of $200,000 for major remodels and $74,300 for minor remodels, according to Houzz.

Additional insights from the *2025 U.S. Houzz Kitchen Trends Study* include:

- **Backsplashes reach for the ceiling:** Interest in full backsplash coverage surged in the past year, with coverage extending to cabinets or range hoods rising by 5%, to 67%, and full coverage to the ceiling increasing by 2%, to 12%.
- **Traditional style makes a comeback:** While transitional styling continues to hold a commanding lead in the kitchen (25%), the share of homeowners choosing traditional style jumped 5% to take the number-two spot (14%), outpacing modern and contemporary styling (12% and 11%, respectively).
- **Black makes its mark on countertops:** White and off-white are the top choices for main kitchen countertops, selected by nearly two-thirds of surveyed homeowners. But black is the second-most popular color (8%) and nearly one in five homeowners install black for contrasting island countertops.
- **Glass-front accent cabinets offer display space:** Shaker cabinets are the most common kitchen cabinet door style, and more than half of homeowners add or upgrade an accent cabinet during renovations. Glass-front cabinets rank the highest among accent cabinet door styles.
- **Photo finish in flooring material:** Vinyl or resilient flooring, hardwood and ceramic or porcelain tile are all popular choices for kitchen flooring. This reflects a slow decline in the popularity of hardwood for renovated kitchens.
- **Specialty features drive oven preferences:** Nearly two-thirds of homeowners choose ovens with specialty features, including phone monitor controls, remote-timer activation, control locks, precise temperature control and automated cooking.

kitchen & bath DESIGN NEWS®

PUBLISHING

SOLA GROUP

SOLA GROUP, INC.
444 N MICHIGAN AVE, STE 300
CHICAGO, IL 60611-3989
(847) 440-3000

Paul DeGrandis
Publisher, ext. 100
Paul@SOLAbrands.com

Eliot Sefrin
Publisher Emeritus, ext. 113
Eliot@SOLAbrands.com

SALES

WEST
Paul DeGrandis
Ext. 100
Paul@SOLAbrands.com

NORTHEAST
Dan Miklosz
Ext. 118
DanM@SOLAbrands.com

SOUTHEAST
Dan Agostinacchio
Ext. 101
Dan@SOLAbrands.com

MIDWEST
Owen Malloy
Ext. 115
Owen@SOLAbrands.com

PRODUCT & LITERATURE SHOWCASE/CLASSIFIED ADS
Mike Serino
Ext. 102
Mike@SOLAbrands.com

EDITORIAL

Anita Shaw
Editor, ext. 112
Anita@SOLAbrands.com

Autumn McGarr
Senior Editor, ext. 104
Autumn@SOLAbrands.com

Caroline Hetzel
Digital Content Editor, ext 105
Caroline@SOLAbrands.com

LIST RENTAL

Mike Serino
Ext. 102
Mike@SOLAbrands.com

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Kitchen & Bath Design News
Circulation Dept.
444 N Michigan Ave,
Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60611-3989
kbdn@omeda.com

KitchenBathDesign.com

Alliance for Audited Media

WE STARTED WITH
GOLDEN HONEY OAK

Showplace was founded in 1999 on the premise of providing quality cabinetry at a fair price. Our first cabinets came off the line in 2000 when our product line consisted of limited species and finish options. Today, we offer three cabinet constructions, 25+ stains, 30+ standard paint colors, custom paint, 7+ specialty finishes, 9+ wood and surface options, and tens of thousands of standard cabinetry SKUs. For 25 years, we've been building cabinets and growing our business. We're excited for the next 25 years, continuing to be a leader in the industry and community.

Designed by Branches Cabinetry & Design in Evergreen, CO.

BECOME A DEALER TODAY
877-607-2200 ext. 5013

25 SHOWPLACE CABINETRY™

100% **EMPLOYEE** OWNED

MADE IN **AMERICA** SOUTH DAKOTA

KCMA **QUALITY** APPROVED

Tariffs Fuel Uncertainty as Firms Try to Cope

PALO ALTO, CA — Businesses across the construction and the architecture/design services sectors have tempered their optimism about business prospects in the second quarter of 2025, with expectations clouded by concerns over the potential impact that tariffs and other economic factors will have on their companies.

The growing uncertainty, fueled by a significant decline in performance within the nation's construction sector, is among the key findings of the Q2 2025 Houzz U.S. Renovation Barometer, released by Houzz Inc., the Palo Alto, CA-based online platform for home remodeling and design.

The quarterly report, based on a March survey of more than 1,000 home-improvement firms on Houzz in the Houzz community, provides insights into the residential renovation industry, including expectations, project backlogs and recent activity among businesses in the U.S. construction and architectural and design services sectors.

"Optimism continues, yet residential construction and design businesses are moderating expectations amid mixed Q1 activity and economic uncertainty," said Marine Sargsyan, Houzz staff economist. "This tempered outlook is unsurprising, as firms continue to navigate challenges including rising material costs, cautious client spending and persistent labor shortages.

"In response," Sargsyan added, "many firms are proactively adjusting procurement strategies and selectively stockpiling materials in preparation for anticipated tariff-driven price hikes, especially on lumber, steel and cabinetry."

Among the report's key findings:

- Bracing for impact: More than nine in ten surveyed professionals anticipate a negative impact on their business in Q2 due to market shifts. Key factors include tariffs, increased costs of products and materials, high interest rates and clients delaying projects.
- Tariff-related challenges: Businesses across both sectors agree that tariffs will most heavily impact input costs, supply chain disruptions and reduced client budgets. More designers than construction professionals anticipate a reduced availability or selection of products or materials.
- Materials and products anticipated to be impacted: Construction pros are most concerned about tariffs on lumber or plywood, steel, flooring and aluminum. Businesses in the design sector anticipate tariffs to impact appliances, cabinetry, lighting fixtures, indoor furniture and outdoor furniture.
- Mitigation strategies vary: The majority of surveyed businesses have a mitigation strategy in place, the most likely to pass increased costs on to their clients. Meanwhile, construction pros are more likely to absorb cost increases and stockpile materials compared with designers.
- Labor shortages: Both sectors anticipate moderate to severe labor shortages, particularly among general laborers and finish carpenters. Shortages of framers and plumbers are also notable concerns.

Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing Association (KCMA) officials, including CEO Betsy Natz (far left), met with Peter Navarro, senior counselor to the president for Trade and Manufacturing (third from right), and his staff in March. The meeting, said the Reston, VA-based KCMA, focused on trading practices by China and other countries that are allegedly underselling domestic cabinet companies, resulting in a loss of market share.

KBDN Calls for Innovators Nominations

CHICAGO — *Kitchen & Bath Design News* is calling for nominations for its "*KBDN* Innovators," the prestigious program that each year honors a group of kitchen and bath professionals whose talents and efforts have had a major impact on the industry.

Nominees can include kitchen and bath dealers, designers and showroom professionals who have made a significant difference through their leadership, business and design innovations and overall contributions to the kitchen and bath industry.

KBDN will be accepting nominations through August 8, 2025. Leaders will be chosen by a team of industry experts along with the *KBDN* editors, and honorees will be profiled in the October 2025 issue of the magazine.

The 2025 *KBDN* Innovators nomination form can be found online at https://kbdninnovators.secure-platform.com/a. Entries must include a description of the nominee's professional career and recent accomplishments, along with information about why the nominee is a current leader and innovator in the kitchen and bath industry. Self-nominations will be accepted.

For additional information about the Innovators program,, contact Anita Shaw at Anita@SOLAbrands.com.

NAHB Pushes Congress to Boost Production of Homes in U.S.

WASHINGTON, DC — Implementing policies to alleviate supply-side bottlenecks that are the main drivers of low housing supply and high home prices would help ease the nation's housing affordability crisis and allow builders to increase the supply of attainable and affordable housing, the National Association of Home Builders told Congressional leaders (**see related Editorial, Page 7**).

Testifying recently before the House Financial Services Subcommittee on Housing and Insurance, NAHB Chairman Buddy Hughes said that the U.S. "is facing a fever-pitched housing affordability crisis," with nearly 77% of the nation's households currently unable to afford a median-priced new home.

What is fueling this unaffordability, according to the NAHB, is a shortage of more than 1.5 million housing units, as well as "construction costs that are rising at an unsustainable rate, which is making it increasingly difficult for builders to produce housing that is attainable for buyers and renters."

Last year, NAHB released a 10-point housing plan that seeks to improve affordability by addressing the impediments to increasing the nation's housing supply.

Hughes said the headwinds placing pressure on builders "can be boiled down to lending, labor, lumber, lots and laws." Solving all these problems "is critical to bending the affordability curve," Hughes said.

Hughes called on Congress to preserve and strengthen key federal programs aimed at boosting housing construction and sales. He also called on Congress to support workforce development programs, rein in excessive regulatory costs and stabilize volatile trade markets to provide builders with greater price stability.

Mockett Names Design Contest Winners

TORRANCE, CA — Doug Mockett, the Torrance, CA-based supplier of architectural hardware, has announced the winners of its 39th Annual Design Competition.

Honored for his work was Nathan Gates, a senior industrial design student at Appalachian State University, whose "stop" doorstop – shaped like a human hand – blends form, function and style to create a unique, playful piece.

Cited, as well, was Faith Apostolides, a mechanical engineering major working toward her master's degree. She was honored for her Vertex Shelf Bracket.

In addition, Kevin Helm, owner and designer at 2point54 Designs was cited for his "Boomerang" coat hook.

Alena Capra, CMKBD (left) and host of the NKBA's Design + Industry Awards at KBIS 2025, presented the inaugural 'Educator of the Year' award to designer and educator Robin Rigby Fisher, CMKBD (right).

NKBA Honors 'Educator of the Year'

LAS VEGAS — Robin Rigby Fisher, CMKBD, a full-time faculty member at Portland Community College and principal designer at Robin Rigby Fisher Design, has been named as the inaugural "Educator of the Year" by the National Kitchen & Bath Association.

A first for the NKBA, the "Educator of the Year Award" is aimed at recognizing educators who demonstrate "an exceptional commitment to advancing the knowledge and skills of students within the kitchen and bath industry," the Bethlehem, PA-based trade association said.

Robin Rigby Fisher is an award-winning designer, educator and industry innovator. Since 1989, she has founded a residential design-build remodeling company and an independent residential design firm, and has been educating designers at Portland Community College since 2003. She is also a contributor to the "2023 NKBA Guidelines for Kitchen and Bath Design" and co-authored "Sustainable Design for the Kitchen and Bath Designer."

"Robin Fisher is known for inspiring students to embrace creativity and authenticity," the NKBA said. "She prepares students for real-world challenges, advocates for their success and connects them to meaningful careers. Her dedication empowers the next generation of kitchen and bath professionals and benefits the broader professional community."

Receiving honorable mentions were Rochelle Horne, CKBD, Program Head/Faculty Interior Design Technology & NKBA Education, and Jim Baynton, CKD, master designer at Ideal Cabinets, and Virginia Tech Board of Design Student Internship Supervisor.

The selection process for the award involves evaluating nominees on their impact and contributions to the field, the NKBA said. Nominees are judged on criteria including innovative teaching methods, impact on students and professionals, industry contribution, professionalism and dedication, leadership and collaboration, community and industry engagement, the NKBA added.

Designery Unveils NY & AL Showrooms

GULF SHORES, AL — The Designery, a full-service kitchen, bath and closet design center featuring high-quality cabinets, countertops and flooring, has opened a pair of showrooms in Gulf Shores, AL and Rochester, NY, the company announced.

The Designery Coastal Alabama will serve residents in Baldwin County, AL, as well as nearby communities in western Florida, from the Florida Panhandle to Gulf Breeze, company owner Reggie Pulliam said. The Designery's first New York state showroom is located at 882 East Ridge Road in Rochester

The Designery was founded in 2007 as A1 Kitchen and Bath, a wholesale outlet serving the Chattanooga, TN market. In 2019, it rebranded as The Designery and established a franchise model to expand its business concept.

SEN's Ken Peterson Marks Retirement

CHARLOTTE, NC — SEN Design Group, the Charlotte, NC-based nationwide network of kitchen and bath professionals, has announced that its founder, Ken Peterson CKD, has operationally retired after 56 years in the industry.

Kathy Tilley, a seasoned industry executive, has been named as SEN's new president, with Peterson serving on the board of directors, the organization said.

The SEN Design Group, established in 1994, is the industry's first kitchen and bath buying group for independent dealers. In starting SEN, Peterson's stated goal was to develop a community of kitchen and bath professionals where he could share his successes and failures as a dealer who grew a small family business into four profitable Connecticut showrooms, and where like-minded members could assist each other with addressing common business problems.

The SEN Design Group currently has nearly 150 members nationwide, along with some 50 vendors in cabinetry, appliances, plumbing fixtures, decorative hardware, closets, lighting, bathroom products, flooring, tile and business services.

Ken Peterson

Kathy Tilley

Sub-Zero Design Contest Open for Entries

MADISON, WI — Sub-Zero, Wolf and Cove, the Madison, WI-based family of premium refrigeration, cooking and dishwashing, has announced the return of its annual Kitchen Design Contest, aimed at celebrating design professionals across the globe for their award-winning kitchen designs.

"For more than three decades, we've been committed to providing a stage where designers can embrace innovation and craftsmanship, share their exceptional visions and gain well-earned industry recognition," said Jim Bakke, president and CEO of Sub-Zero Group, Inc. "It is our privilege to support and celebrate the extraordinary talent shaping the future of kitchen design."

The Kitchen Design Contest is accessible online at www.subzero.com/contest. Eligibility requires that project design and construction be fully completed between Jan. 1, 2024 and Dec. 31, 2025. The contest will accept entries until 11:59 p.m. Central Time on Jan. 31, 2026.

Forty-three Professional Finalists and one Student Winner will be announced, and will receive a cash prize in Spring 2026, according to Sub-Zero. Additionally, all Finalists and the Student Winner will win a trip for two to attend a Winners' Summit and Gala in Fall of 2026, where 13 Global Winners will be announced.

Sub-Zero, Wolf and Cove will award additional cash prizes to first-, second- and third-place global winners in several design categories, the company said.

Elmira Stove Works Celebrates Golden Anniversary

ELMIRA, ONTARIO — Elmira Stove Works, the Canadian-based manufacturer of woodburning cookstoves and vintage appliances, is celebrating its 50th anniversary in 2025, the company announced.

"When we started, our goal was to create appliances that evoke nostalgia while meeting the needs of modern kitchens," said Tony Dowling, v.p./sales and marketing. "Now, as we celebrate 50 years, we see a new generation embracing the very same vintage styles that inspired our brand in the first place. It's an exciting, full-circle moment."

In addition to a newly redesigned website, Elmira's 50th anniversary celebration will also include a series of events, such as appearances at the Cottage Life shows in Ottawa and Toronto, with anniversary-themed displays, social media throwbacks, photos from consumers, as well as vintage and lifestyle influencers to "showcase how the brand has stood the test of time."

"Fashion, cars and home design have always reflected the cultural spirit of their times," said David Watson, CEO of Plaintree Systems, parent company of Elmira Stove Works. "Our appliances continue to prove that good design never goes out of style."

We build
brands.
DENISE GROTHOUSE
FOUNDER
PERFECT SIX MARKETING

Trust our *decades* of kitchen industry & marketing experience.

239-399-5169
PERFECTSIXMARKETING.COM

P|6|M
PERFECT SIX MARKETING

Cosentino Report Spotlights Key Global Macro Trends in Design

CORAL GABLES, FL — Cosentino Group has launched its first-ever "Global Trend Report," revealing five key macro trends that the company says will influence residential design and architecture in the future.

Cosentino, whose U.S. operations are headquartered in Coral Gables, FL, said that its newly published, 2025-2026 Design & Architecture Trends Report explores the five key trends – Origin, Solace, Nature, Urban, and Wonder – through texts, mood boards, color palettes, keywords, microtrends, case studies, material selections and interviews with more than 200 internationally-recognized designers.

"With this report, we're offering a unique approach to trends, and analyzing them in a way that hasn't been done before," said Eduardo Cosentino, CEO of Cosentino North America, whose product brands include Silestone, Dekton and Sensa by Cosentino.

"As a global brand, Cosentino has the opportunity to gain the perspective of designers all over the world," Cosentino added. "These case studies represent the designs of tomorrow."

The five key trends pinpointed by Cosentino include:

- Origin: "Local culture, architecture, food and fashion shape our tastes, values and beliefs as we age," Cosentino said. "In a world with ever-changing surroundings, designing with origin in mind creates a stronger emotional connection and embraces the richness of heritage."
- Solace: "Color goes beyond just a detail of design, but rather is a way to stimulate certain emotions to redefine interactions with environments," Cosentino observed. "Designing spaces to fit emotional needs has an impact on our human psyche and brings together textures, smells, colors and lighting to create a dynamic environment that supports mental and emotional health."
- Nature: "Designing for and with the environment…will continue to become an increasingly important factor in design," said Cosentino, adding that the nature trend "influences a more modest and mindful approach to design, reassessing priorities of material items and reusing them to bring new life into the design of spaces."
- Urban: "Urban living is growing worldwide and the changing climate, the balance between heritage and innovation, between tranquility and stimulation, and new household compositions are all factors to consider when building modern cities," Cosentino said. "Design solutions that create spaces to be versatile and multi-functional so that occupants can work, play and live under one structure will become the main drivers of architectural innovation."
- Wonder: "Wonder imagines a more human-centered approach to design, leading to moments of surprise, amazement and compassion," Cosentino said. "Buildings, interiors and objects that break through the mundanity and predictability of everyday life through colors, textures and materials will continue to gain traction."

Construction Resources Acquires Companies

ATLANTA — Construction Resources Company, LLC, the Atlanta-based distributor of appliances, countertops, lighting, flooring and related products, has completed the acquisition of two companies aimed at expanding the company's outreach in the southeastern U.S., the company announced.

Terms of the acquisitions were not disclosed.

Acquired, according to company officials, were MVP Granite Countertops, which provides surfaces and countertop fabrication and installation services for remodelers, builders and interior designers in the greater Charleston, SC area. Also acquired was Opustone LLC, a stone slab and tile distributor with locations in Miami, Fort Lauderdale and West Palm Beach, FL, the companies said.

"We're thrilled to welcome MVP Granite Countertops to the Construction Resources family," said Mitch Hires, CEO of Construction Resources. "This acquisition unlocks greater services for our shared customers through MVP's trusted slab fabrication & install services."

In addition, Hires added, "we couldn't be more excited to have Opustone join the Construction Resources team. Their access to luxury surfaces and high-quality service levels makes them the perfect partner in South Florida to grow our business."

Kohler Co. officials gather to accept the 'Global Humanitarian Award' from National Association of Home Builders officials at February's Design & Construction Week (DCW) in Las Vegas.

Kohler Co. Honored by NAHB For Humanitarian Efforts

LAS VEGAS — Kohler Co., the Kohler, WI-based manufacturer of plumbing, cabinetry and other kitchen and bath products, has been recognized with the National Association of Home Builders' "Global Humanitarian Award," the NAHB announced.

The award, bestowed at the 2025 Design and Construction Week (DCW) here in February, "underscores Kohler's unwavering commitment to water stewardship and lives impacted" through the company's "Safe Water for All" program, corporate officials said.

"For more than 150 years, water has been at the heart of Kohler's business," said Laura Kohler, chief sustainable living officer at Kohler Co. "We believe that access to clean, safe water and sanitation is a fundamental human right. Through 'Safe Water for All,' our associates, partners and customers are helping us create solutions that bring sustainable and innovative water technologies to communities in need. This award is a testament to our collective commitment to making a difference."

Kohler's "Safe Water for All" program is aimed at delivering healthy and sustainable water experiences to everyone, whether through innovative design, responsible business practices or community-driven initiatives. What began 15 years ago as a series of grassroots water projects led by local teams has now grown into a global program delivering clean water and sanitation to more than 2.4 million people across eight regions.

"Kohler is deeply committed to water conservation and responsible water management across its operations and products," said Laura Kohler. "The company continuously works to reduce its environmental impact by advancing water-efficient products that help consumers conserve water without compromising performance, implementing water reduction and reuse across manufacturing processes that reduce water consumption, increase wastewater recycling, and minimize environmental impact, and supporting watershed restoration in key locations to support long-term water availability for both communities, ecosystems and businesses."

MSI Nashville Marks Showroom Opening

ORANGE, CA — MS International, the Orange, CA-based supplier of flooring, countertops, wall tile and related products, has announced the grand opening of the MSI Nashville Area Showroom and Distribution Center.

MSI's new 150,000-sq.-ft. facility offers a wide array of surface options for residential and commercial projects, making the products more attainable than ever to the Nashville area and beyond, the company said. The showroom provides services including product selection, product samples, virtual branch tours and slab selection, officials added.

"MSI strives to create a distinct showroom experience to help turn dreams into reality," said Michael Griffin, branch leader at the Nashville location. "We're excited about expanding and servicing the Nashville area."

Rev-A-Shelf Extends 'Homes For Our Troops' Alliance

LOUISVILLE, KY — Rev-A-Shelf has announced the renewal of its partnership with Homes For Our Troops (HFOT), a decade-long collaboration that assists severely injured post-9/11 veterans with accessible home solutions.

HFOT Executive Director Bill Ivey and Steve Jones Jr., general manager and v.p./consumer sales for Rev-A-Shelf, announced the partnership's renewal, highlighting the impact of accessible storage and organizational solutions in restoring independence for veterans impacted by life-altering injuries.

"Rev-A-Shelf will continue to supply accessible storage and organizational solutions, helping create safe and functional living spaces for veterans nationwide," the company said.

Celebrating Rev-A-Shelf's renewed partnership with Homes For Our Troops are (from l. to r.): Jennifer Roche and Ryan Jones of Rev-A-Shelf; Bill Ivey, Homes For Our Troops; Creighton Jones and Steve Jones Jr. of Rev-A-Shelf; Craig Jones of Jones Plastic and Engineering, and Army Sergeant Juan Arredondo, a veteran and HFOT home recipient.

Luxury Products Group Cites Award Winners, Growth at Annual Event

SCOTTSDALE, AZ — "Creativity and inspiration were the buzzwords" among the 400+ attendees at the Luxury Products Group's annual LPG EXPO in Scottsdale, AZ in April, according to the nationwide buying group.

LPG celebrated a year of "exponential growth," announcing a 30% year-over-year expansion in both membership and brand partners, according to the organization, which saw showroom representatives, vendors and kitchen/bath designers gather for networking, educational sessions and product displays. LPG also bestowed three awards: Showroom of the Year, Vendor of the Year and the Spirit Award.

"The addition of new members and vendor partners propelled our group forward, reinforcing the value of community, collaboration and a shared commitment to success," said LPG Executive Director Jeff MacDowell. "This milestone is a testament to the power of LPG. I couldn't be more excited for what lies ahead."

Named as award-winners were the following:

- LPG Showroom of the Year: Artistic Hardware, of Northfield, NJ, earned recognition as the "LPG Showroom of the Year." Owner Pat McCarthy accepted the award, which is given to a member with exceptional growth in both volume and number of vendor partners.
- LPG Spirit Award: Amelia Kittson, executive v.p. at KIE Supply, received the Spirit award, which recognizes the "person of the year" for Luxury Products Group. Kittson is a member of the LPG Board, and she "tirelessly supports" the growth of the group's lighting category.
- Vendor of the Year: LPG awarded 2025 "Vendor of the Year" award to GRAFF Designs. Brian Gallop and Erica Lynn earned the recognition due to their companies' "commitment to growth and strong communication within the group," LPG officials said.

Sharp Honored for High-Speed Oven

MONTVALE, NJ — Sharp Home Electronics Company of America (SHCA), the U.S. Consumer Products Group of Sharp Electronics Corp., has announced that its Sharp Celerity High-Speed Oven has won the iF DESIGN AWARD 2025 in the award program's Kitchen Appliance category.

The Sharp Celerity High-Speed Oven features technology that rapidly reaches high temperatures and works with other functions to achieve faster cooking times. With nearly 11,000 entries from 66 countries, the iF DESIGN AWARD 2025 is widely considered to be one of the most prestigious design competitions worldwide.

DAN LUCK, SENIOR VP
SEN DESIGN GROUP

Has Customer Service Lost Its Identity?

RECENT EXPERIENCES HAVE left me wondering whether customer service in this country has lost its identity. It often seems as if customers are being ignored, forgotten or taken for granted. The value of the shopping experience or the need to elevate the experience is diminishing, with customer interactions becoming more transactional than relational.

As a sales designer, I've developed a deep appreciation for the customer experience from both perspectives: the salesperson and the customer. I instinctively observe, learn and critique how different organizations handle their customers, specifically how I am treated as a customer. Two recent interactions left me wondering: Have my expectations for good service become too high or unrealistic, or has the standard for customer service indeed declined?

A TALE OF TWO RESTAURANTS

After the burial of a loved one, a group of 20 family members and friends entered a local restaurant, hoping to celebrate a life well-lived. What should have been a moment of comfort and connection between the members of our party quickly turned into frustration. Despite having very few customers, the restaurant refused to serve our group, citing a lack of staff. Any attempt to find a solution was met with resistance, leaving us feeling unwelcome and unappreciated. Disheartened, we left.

Just two blocks away, we entered another establishment, where the experience was entirely different. The manager quickly recognized our needs, assembled tables and personally ensured we were taken care of. Drinks and appetizers flowed, laughter filled the space, and we could adequately grieve together without added stress about whether we would be served.

The contrast between these two experiences was striking. One made us feel like an inconvenience, a distraction and a nuisance, while the other made us feel valued, appreciated and special. The difference wasn't in the cost of the meal, it was in the experience and the sense of care we received – the honor of being served and taken care of so we could dedicate time to friends and family.

SERVICE IN THE K/B INDUSTRY

This raises an important question: What does exceptional customer service look like in the kitchen and bath industry? Are we delivering that experience in our showrooms? At the end of the day, it's about more than just selling cabinets, countertops and other products. It's about guiding homeowners through one of the most disruptive and emotional investments they'll ever make in their lifetime.

It's time to assess how we treat our customers and the overall experience we provide. In his book *What Got You Here Won't Get You There*, esteemed business coach, speaker and author Marshall Goldsmith emphasizes the power of reflection, adapting and altering approaches, and changing habits to become more successful going forward.

EXCEPTIONAL CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE

Here's a list of items to consider implementing to create an exceptional customer experience.

- **Showroom Marquis:** Display client appointments prominently. Seeing their name upon arrival makes customers feel unique and special. Who doesn't like to see their name in lights?
- **Cabinet Comparison Display**: Educate clients by showcasing the differences between the cabinet lines you represent, from entry-level to high-end, setting clear expectations, and demonstrating value. A cabinet comparison wall informs, educates and sets you apart from the competition.
- **Showroom Tour:** Walk prospects through the showroom, highlighting the design ideas and solutions that went into each display. Encourage guests to open the cabinets to discover the hidden time-saving accessories installed inside.
- **Team Introductions**: Introduce key team members, such as design support staff or project managers, to show the depth of expertise behind each project. Let the client meet all the team members working behind the scenes.
- **Minimize Distractions:** The customer is king. Ensure undivided attention is given to the client: no phone calls, emails or side conversations. Relationships are strengthened when customers feel like the most important person in the room.
- **Listen, Listen, Listen:** It's more important to be interested than interesting. Goldsmith writes, "Good listeners regard what they do as a highly active process – with every muscle engaged, especially the brain."
- **Open and Clear Communication:** Keep customers informed throughout the entire process, from initial consultation to project completion, ensuring transparency about timelines, costs and potential challenges.
- **Attention to the Details:** Delivering high-quality work that meets or exceeds customer expectations is a cornerstone of exceptional service. This includes attention to detail and ensuring that installations are completed to the highest standards.
- **Embrace Technology**: Utilize virtual reality designs, client portals and project management software to enhance the customer experience and demonstrate professionalism. Leveraging technology sends a powerful message and improves the customer experience.

BEYOND THE SHOWROOM

Providing an exceptional experience extends beyond the showroom and the initial visit. After a contract is signed and the first deposit check is received, many more opportunities exist to make a favorable impression, enhance your image and add more value to your products and services.

- **Offer Storage Bins:** How will your client store all the items that need to be removed from their existing cabinets during the remodeling process? Help clients manage their belongings by providing clear tote bins with lids, branded with your company's logo. Arrange for their return post-project for sustainability so they can be repurposed for the next project.
- **Provide Job Completion Binders:** Upon project completion, present a binder containing plans, warranty details, care instructions and product manuals. Walk clients through essential maintenance tips, ensuring they feel supported long after the installation.
- **Stay Tethered After the Sale:** Reach out 6-12 months post-project to check if any adjustments or service is needed. This also opens the door for potential future projects or referrals.

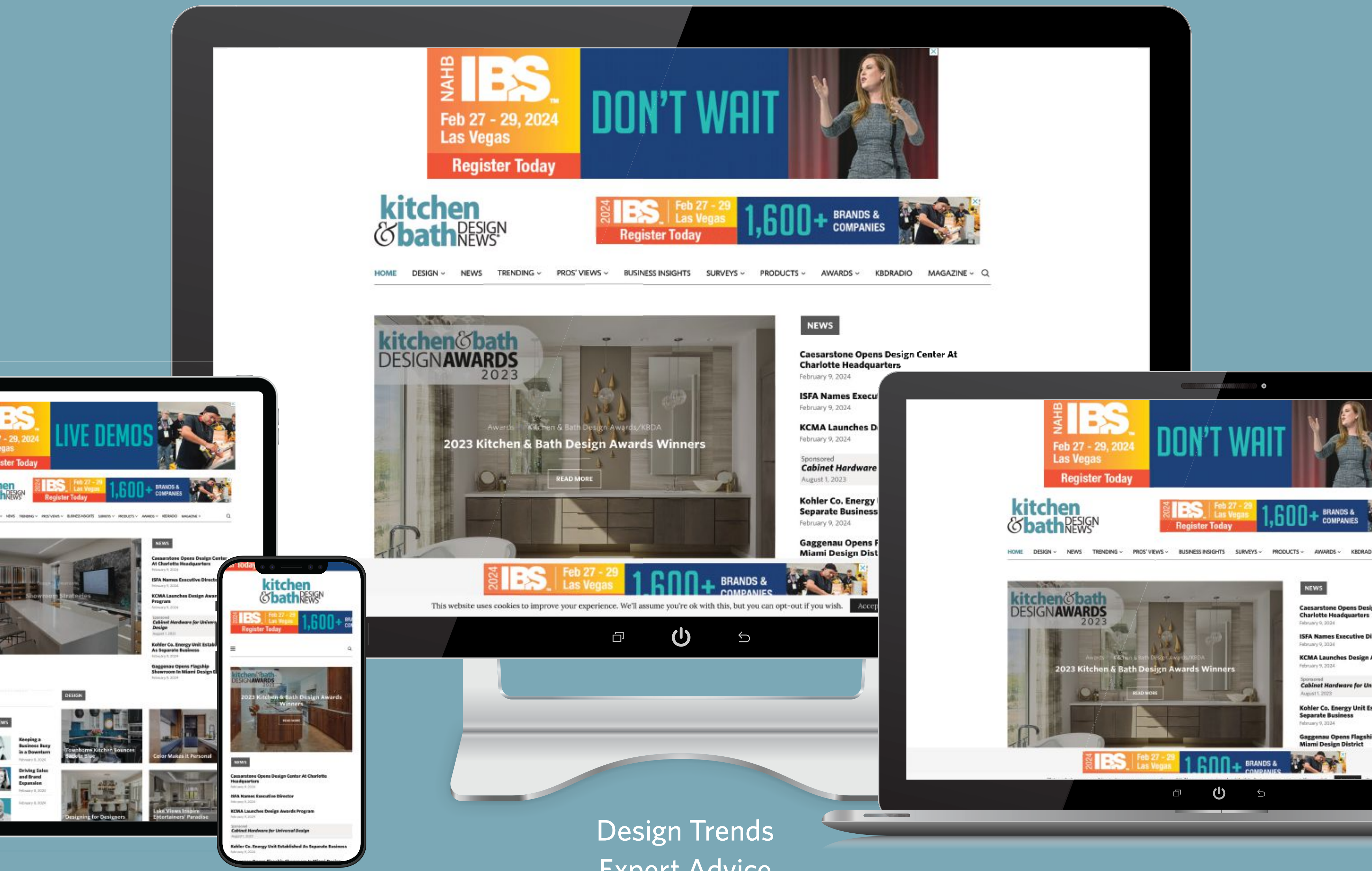
Providing an exceptional customer experience extends beyond the sale. It's about fostering relationships, anticipating needs and exceeding expectations. When businesses prioritize customer service, they cultivate loyalty, generate repeat business and earn invaluable word-of-mouth referrals.

The question remains: How are we making our customers feel? Are we transactional or are we building lasting relationships? The answer determines not only customer satisfaction but also the long-term success of our businesses.

Dan Luck owns Bella Domicile in Madison, WI. He has been an SEN Design member since 2002 and has led the SEN Leadership Team since 2018, conducting scores of the group's educational programs. Visit http://sendesigngroup/educationfor more information. Dan welcomes questions and comments via email atdluck@sendesign.com).

Read past columns and features and send us your comments about this article and others at KitchenBathDesign.com

Your DESTINATION FOR INSPIRATION & INFORMATION


NAHB
IBS
Feb 27 - 29, 2024
Las Vegas
Register Today
DON'T WAIT
kitchen & bath DESIGN NEWS
2024 IBS
Feb 27 - 29
Las Vegas
Register Today
1,600+ BRANDS & COMPANIES
HOME
DESIGN
NEWS
TRENDING
PROS' VIEWS
BUSINESS INSIGHTS
SURVEYS
PRODUCTS
AWARDS
KBDRADIO
MAGAZINE
kitchen&bath DESIGN AWARDS 2023
Awards
Kitchen & Bath Design Awards/KBDA
READ MORE
NEWS
Sponsored
LIVE DEMOS

2023 Kitchen & Bath Design Awards Winners

Caesarstone Opens Design Center At Charlotte Headquarters
February 9, 2024

ISFA Names Execu
February 9, 2024

KCMA Launches D
February 9, 2024

Sponsored
Cabinet Hardware
August 1, 2023

Kohler Co. Energy
Separate Business
February 9, 2024

Gaggenau Opens F
Miami Design Dist

This website uses cookies to improve your experience. We'll assume you're ok with this, but you can opt-out if you wish. Accep

Design Trends
Expert Advice
Thousands of Products
Industry News
Research & Data

kitchen & bath DESIGN NEWS®

KitchenBathDesign.com

DENISE GROTHOUSE

Engaging Social Media Marketing

I AM ALWAYS scanning the horizon for shifts that impact kitchen and bath professionals like us, and one trend is impossible to ignore. Google searches for social media marketing have surged by 514% compared to last year – and that's not just a passing trend. It's a wake-up call.

But this is not about chasing likes or going viral. It is about strategically connecting with the right people – the ones who will pick up the phone, visit your showroom and sign a contract.

THE CHANGING CONSUMER

A few years ago, a cabinetmaker told me his clients used to bring in rough napkin sketches of their dream kitchens. Today, they arrive with TikTok videos and Instagram posts. That shift is why social media marketing has become an urgent priority.

Homeowners are no longer waiting until they visit a showroom to explore design ideas. They are scrolling through kitchens and bathrooms on Instagram, watching installation videos on YouTube and following influencers on TikTok for recommendations.

Modern consumers are not just looking for inspiration. They are researching brands, comparing reviews and seeking validation before deciding. This shift means that your business must be present where potential clients are searching. If your work is not appearing in their feeds or search results, they are discovering and hiring your competitors instead.

It's important to note that the kitchen and bath industry is no longer just about craftsmanship. It is about visibility. Every remodeler, designer and manufacturer is competing for attention online. The companies that show up consistently on social media are the ones getting noticed and booked.

USING SOCIAL MEDIA EFFECTIVELY

Social media companies are businesses, too. Meta, which owns Facebook and Instagram, has been steadily *reducing organic reach* to push businesses toward paid advertising. Five years ago, a business page post could reach a significant portion of its followers. Today, unless boosted with ad dollars, that same post may reach only a small fraction of them.

Meanwhile, TikTok's uncertain future in the U.S. adds another layer of complexity. If ByteDance sells the platform, the algorithm may not be included in the deal. This would force a shift toward ad-driven models similar to Meta. That means organic reach will become even more challenging, making strategy more important than ever. The businesses that adapt will be the ones that invest wisely in both organic and paid social media efforts while focusing on content that attracts, educates and converts.

Many businesses outsource social media to a marketing agency or an in-house team member, but how do you know if it is actually working? Avoid getting caught up in vanity metrics such as likes and reach. Instead, track real engagement and conversions that translate into business growth.

The Key Performance Indicators that matter include:

- Call tracking – Use a unique phone number for social media posts to identify direct leads.
- Link tracking – Place trackable links in bios and ads to measure click-through rates and conversions.
- Form fills – Monitor how many inquiries come from social media-generated traffic.
- Direct messages and emails – Many prospects reach out privately instead of engaging publicly. A high volume of direct messages means your content is resonating.
- Customer retention and referrals – If social media is attracting clients who return or refer others, it is working effectively.

> *"The companies that show up consistently on social media are the ones getting noticed and booked."*

Building an online presence is a steady intentional process. To stay top of mind:

- Post consistently – Aim for at least twice a week to maintain visibility.
- Prioritize quality – A well-lit photo of a custom kitchen island is far more effective than a blurry group shot.
- Use engaging formats – Before-and-after transformations, time-lapse videos and walk-throughs capture attention.

Remember, smart spending beats mass spending. Social media platforms encourage businesses to cast a wide net, but a more effective strategy is to target local homeowners, niche markets and industry-specific audiences.

And engagement is just as crucial as posting. Social media is not just a broadcast tool. It is a conversation.

- Reply to comments – A simple response can build trust and extend your reach.
- Engage with industry professionals – Connect with designers, contractors and suppliers to build referral networks.
- Encourage saves and shares – These actions signal strong interest and increase visibility.

There are things you shouldn't do as a company when it comes to social media as well. Some businesses try shortcuts, like buying followers or engagement. Fake likes do not hire you. Worse, social media algorithms may misinterpret those fake interactions, pushing your content to the wrong audience. Focus on genuine interactions that lead to real business opportunities.

Many business owners try to juggle social media on top of everything else, and they burn out fast. The solution is to delegate. Whether to an in-house employee or an external expert, hand over social media to someone who understands your brand and audience.

- Encourage authenticity – Let your team share behind-the-scenes moments.
- Hold quick monthly check-ins – Spend 15 minutes reviewing performance.
- Stay focused on results – Social media should generate leads, not just followers.

For kitchen and bath professionals looking to refine their strategy, consider these tactics:

- Collaborate with influencers – Work with local home design influencers to showcase your projects.
- Use video marketing – Live Q&A sessions, behind-the-scenes footage and tutorial-style videos build deeper engagement.
- Leverage user-generated content – Encourage past clients to share photos of their remodeled spaces and tag your business.
- Run targeted ad campaigns – Invest in hyper-localized advertising to attract homeowners in your service area.

This 514% surge in social media marketing searches is not just noise. It is an opportunity. Your customers are online, actively searching for the services you offer.

Forget the gimmicks. Tell your story. Speak to your ideal clients. Track real engagement. And watch your business grow.

Denise Grothouse has an extensive background in international business, branding and marketing. She specializes in digital and social platforms and integrating them with traditional marketing and branding strategies in the kitchen and bath industry. She is the founder of Perfect Six Marketing and serves on the Leadership Council for the National Small Business Association.

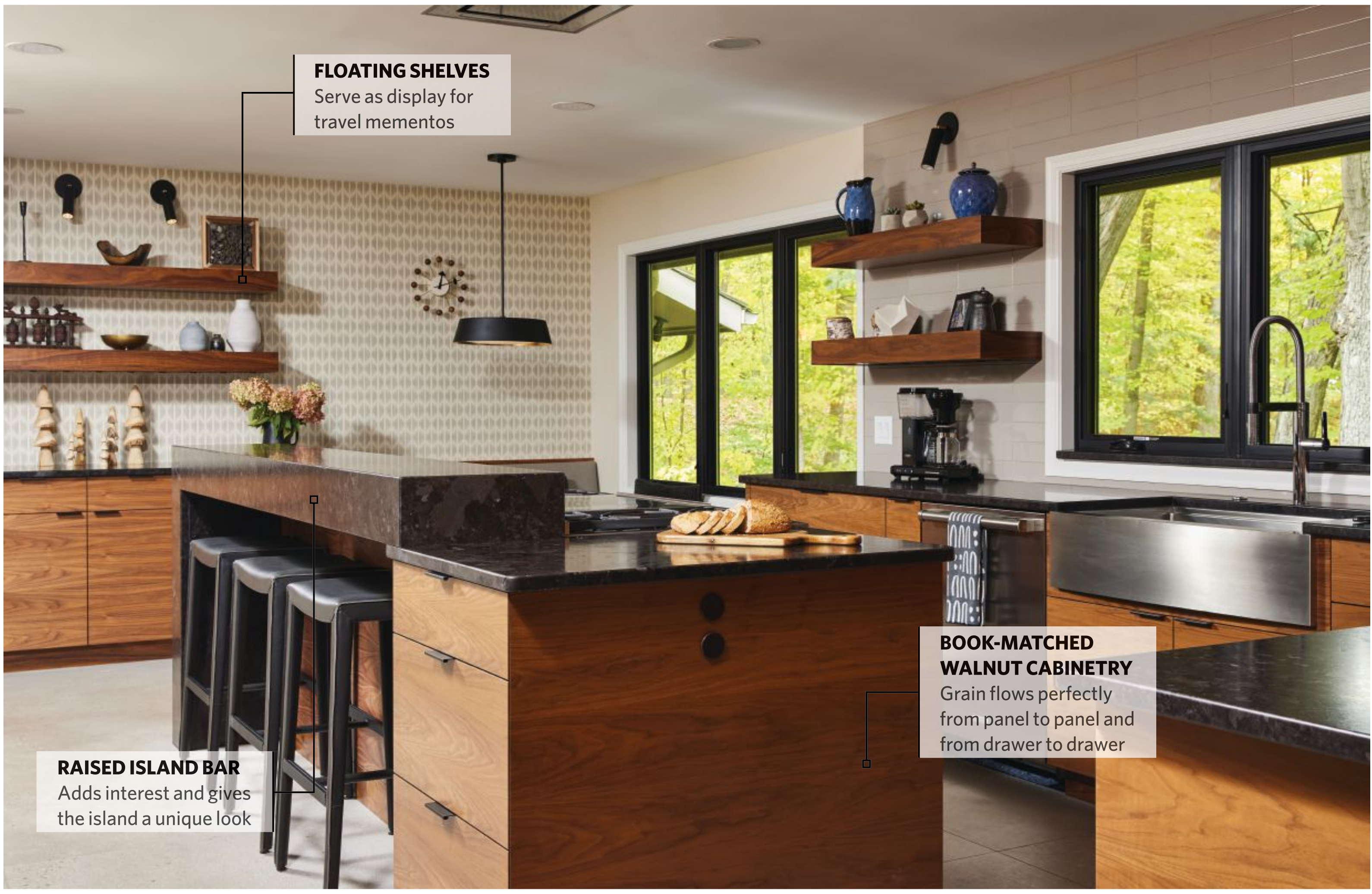
Read past columns and features and send us your comments about this article and others at KitchenBathDesign.com

QUALITY. DURABILITY. RELIABILITY.

You want more than a beautiful finish. You want quality, accessories, storage solutions, lighting to fit your customers' needs and you want it all in one place. That's why Wellborn Cabinet is the only name you need to know for whole home cabinetry.

WELLBORN CABINET®

AMERICAN MADE
FAMILY OWNED



FLOATING SHELVES
Serve as display for travel mementos

BOOK-MATCHED WALNUT CABINETRY
Grain flows perfectly from panel to panel and from drawer to drawer

RAISED ISLAND BAR
Adds interest and gives the island a unique look

Photos: Alyssa Lee Photography

Earthy Palette Warms Cold, Dated Kitchen

BY KIM BERNDTSON

A long-awaited complete kitchen renovation gives these homeowners a more functional environment for cooking, eating and working from home.

MINNEAPOLIS, MN — Colleen Slack first stepped into this Woodland, MN, kitchen a few years ago when her clients asked her to make some tweaks that would buy some time until they could do a full-fledged remodel. They loved their home's densely wooded location with its treehouse-like views, but its circa 1978 kitchen with dark wood cabinets, sloping floors covered in uneven terracotta tiles and solid surface counters were long-since outdated. Plus, an imposing ventilation hood and space-dominating indoor grill made the island a cumbersome, awkward workstation.

Slack's first task was to replace the grill with a custom cutting board.

"It was a short-term fix that gave them more usable counter space," says the owner of Fox Interiors in Minneapolis. "But long-term they wanted to transform the cold, dated kitchen into a warm, welcoming and functional environment for cooking, eating and working from home."

Fast-forward a couple of years and the homeowners were ready to embark on their long-awaited complete kitchen renovation. With a desire to introduce neutral, classic and sophisticated modern finishes that would fit with updates recently made throughout the rest of the home, Slack focused on including an earthy palette with warm wood and warm gray tones, premium appliances and plenty of storage. As well, she widened the opening to the adjacent den, which brought in more light and improved circulation throughout the spaces.

Warm tones for the kitchen were addressed via custom walnut cabinetry and floating shelves from Steven Cabinets; Coco Cohiba granite countertops; greige ceramic backsplash tiles from Fireclay Tile; 24"x24" gray floor tiles from Fioranese Ceramica, and an accent wall sheathed in Schumacher wallpaper.

"The cabinetry in this kitchen is stunning," says the designer. "We did amazing book-matched walnut where the grain flows perfectly from panel to panel and from drawer to drawer. Even the end panels and the faces of the end drawers on the island are mitered to create a continuous, horizontal grain wrapping, without a visible end panel front edge. The sides look completely flush."

Slack also faced the interior rollouts with walnut so they would match the cabinetry.

"There is a tiny gap between the cabinetry doors due to the edge-pull door hardware [from Emtek]," she explains. "The rollouts are visible through that gap, even when the doors are closed, so I wanted them to match the cabinetry for a seamless aesthetic."

Slack repeated walnut for the floating shelves, which her clients use to display mementos from their travels, including excursions to Mount Kilimanjaro, the Alaskan wilderness, South America and Africa. Recessed LED lights beneath the shelves and Cedar & Moss spotlight sconces on the wall illuminate their treasures and cast a warm glow on the handmade tile backsplash.

BIOPHILIC BENEFITS

With its brown and black tones, the granite countertops pair beautifully with the walnut cabinetry and unite the project's overall color

A 'drop-zone' area at one end of the island provides a convenient place to set a sheet of cookies freshly baked in the built-in wall ovens.

palette. Selecting a suede finish provides a bit of texture that highlights the veining pattern and creates a tactile user experience that enhances the biophilic benefits of using natural materials.

"These clients love natural stone and they wanted to include it in this kitchen," she indicates. "We used a gorgeous light-colored granite with a lot of movement in their previous home, but they wanted something more subtle and textural this time around. This Coco Cohiba has more quiet movement, which provides interest without overpowering other design elements. It draws attention to the beautiful wood as a supporting actor, rather than as the star of the show."

To add interest and give the island a unique look, Slack created a raised bar with a thick 6" mitered edge and waterfall detail. The former delineates a place for casual seating while the latter provides a visual break. Custom steel framework beneath the stone supports its weight and distributes it across the island.

A 'drop-zone' area at one end of the island ensures the homeowners have a convenient place to set a sheet of cookies freshly baked in the built-in Wolf wall ovens or a dinner plate of chicken reheated in the Wolf microwave drawer. As well, items cooled in the Sub-Zero refrigerator are within easy reach.

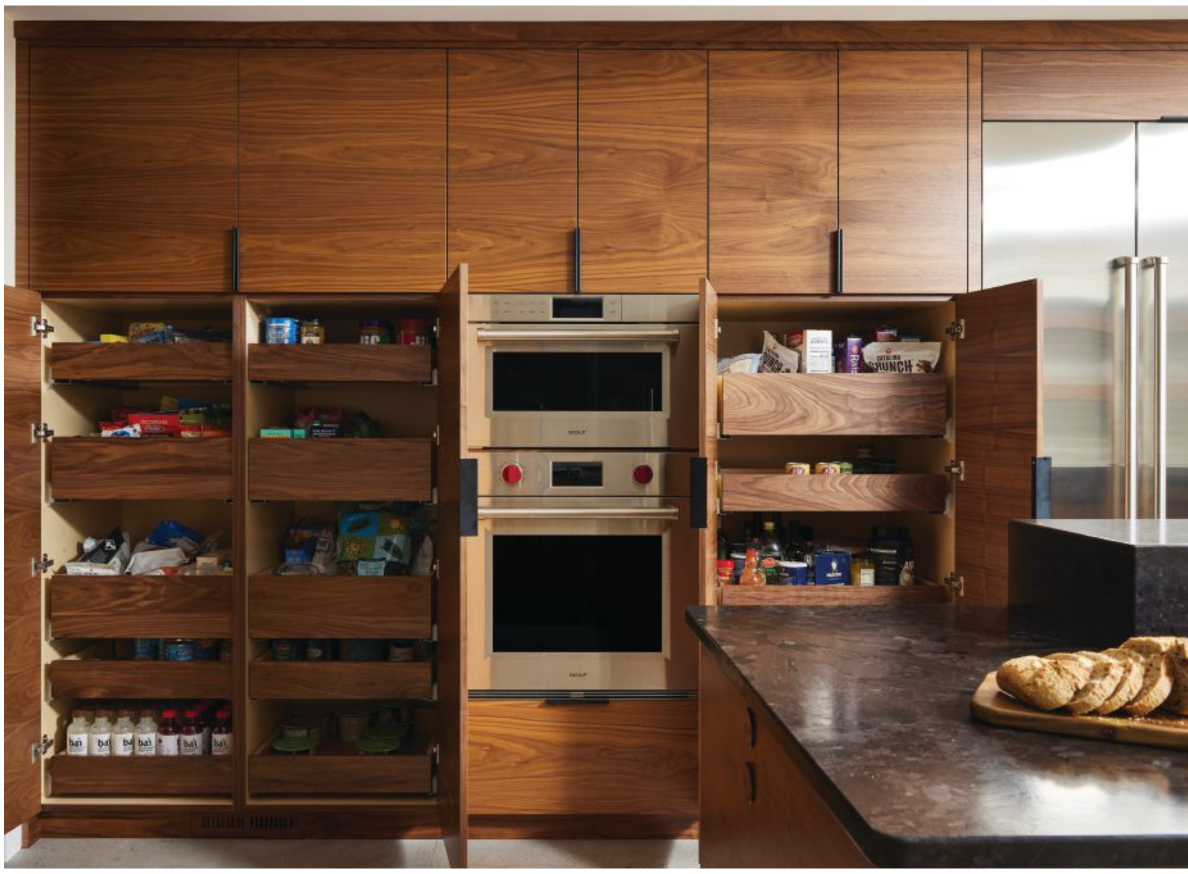
The island is also home to a 48" Wolf cooktop, ventilated with a remote-controlled ceiling-mounted Wolf hood.

"The homeowners were more than happy to get rid of the much-hated giant vent hood, nicknamed 'the head basher' because it was a point of pain every time they cooked," she remarks, in reference to the original 36"x90" double vent hood above the island. "On the day of its demolition, they even joked about skipping work to swing the sledgehammer!

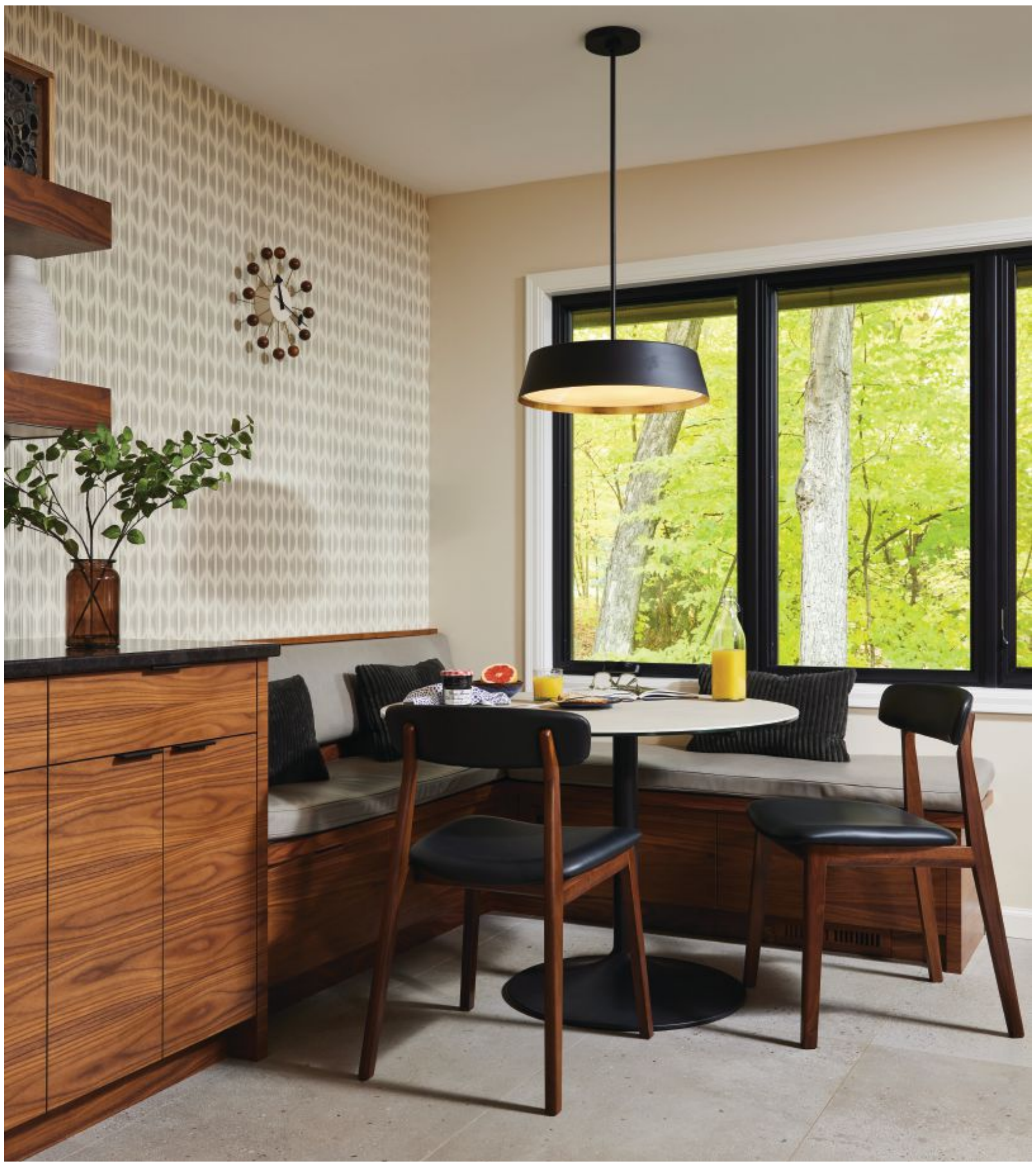
"Replacing the original hood with a sleek, ceiling-mounted model was a key design move since it opened up the kitchen, allowing the design to take center stage," she continues. "It also created better sight lines through the space so the homeowners can actually enjoy the view."

SPECIALIZED STORAGE

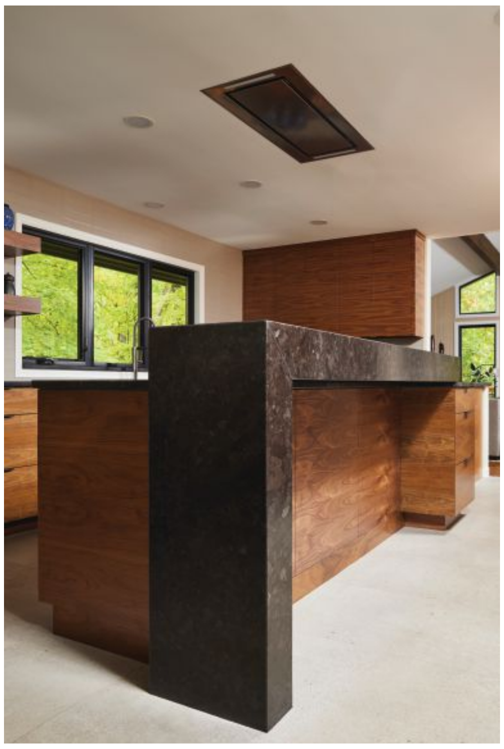
Improved storage was critical to the design as well. As such, Slack included wide drawers below the island cooktop for pots and pans. Pullouts on either side keep spices and oils



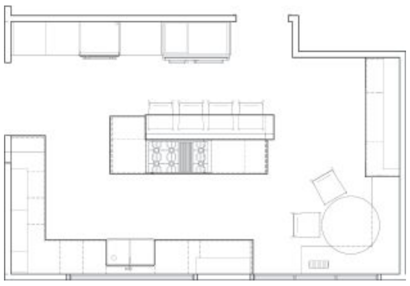
The interior rollouts are faced with walnut so they match the cabinetry.

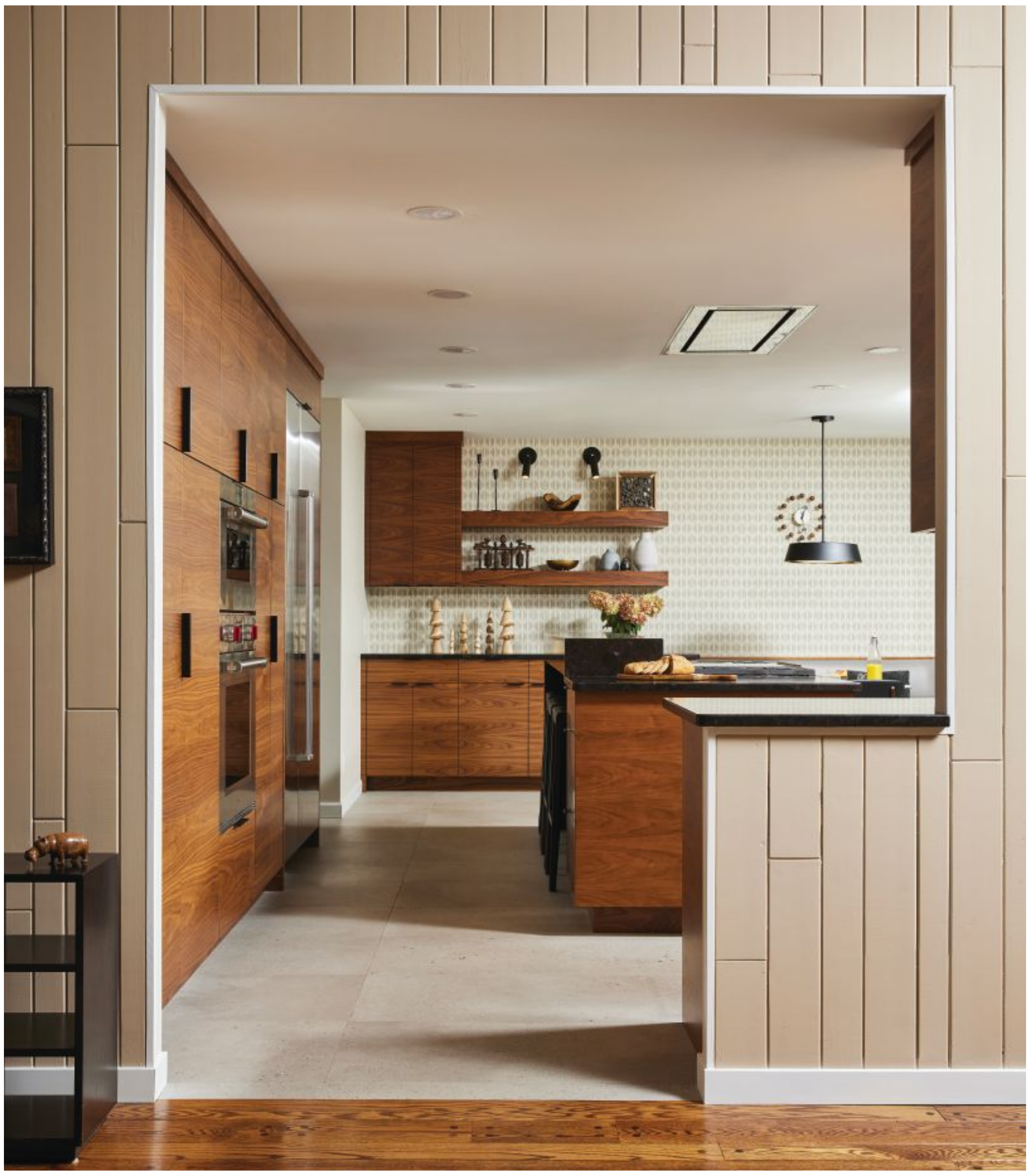


In addition to providing casual seating, the banquette also serves as a work-from-home 'office' where the homeowners can sit with their laptops and enjoy the verdant, treehouse-like view.



🅰 To add interest and give the island a distinctive look, Colleen Slack created a raised bar with a thick 6" mitered edge and waterfall detail. The former delineates a place for casual seating while the latter provides a visual break.



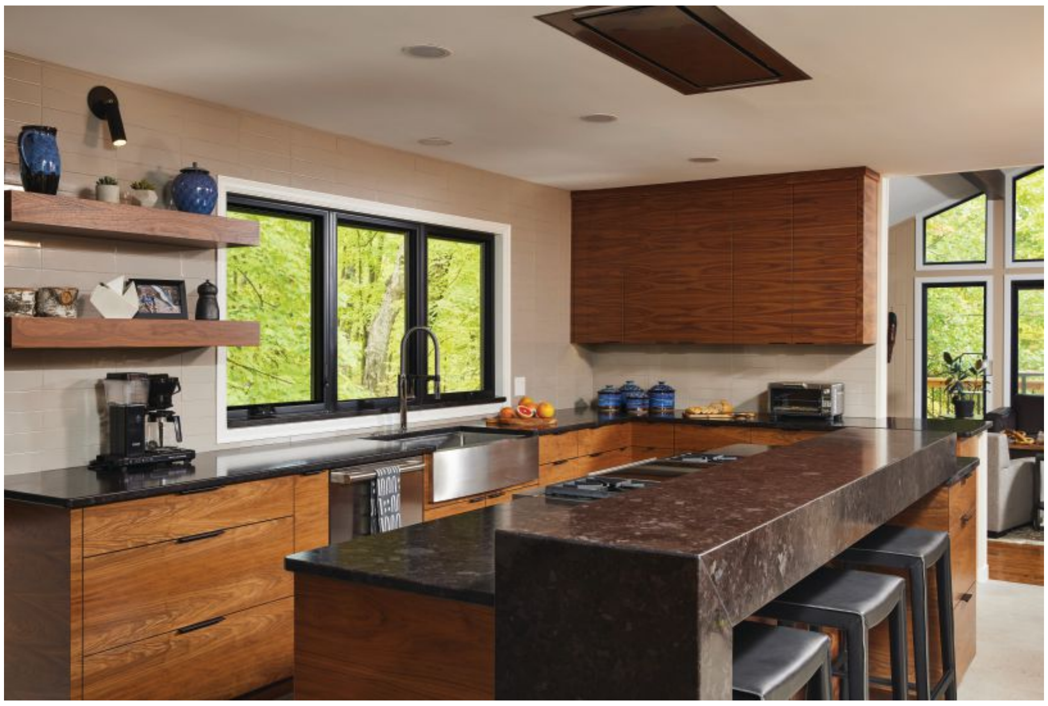


🅰 Colleen Slack focused on including an earthy palette with warm wood and warm gray tones, premium appliances and plenty of storage. As well, she widened the opening to the adjacent den, which brought in more light and improved circulation throughout the spaces.

close at hand. Pantry rollouts on the perimeter wall were designed for specific pantry items with height spacing predetermined for canned goods versus cereal boxes versus jars of nuts, etc. Additionally, a bread drawer, corner drawer unit and cookie sheet/cutting board pullouts are positioned strategically for their point of use.

Slack also addressed storage needs for the couple's two rescue dogs by including adjustable-height rollouts that can accommodate large food containers in the sideboard located next to the banquette. In addition to providing casual seating, the banquette also serves as a work-from-home 'office' where her clients can sit with their laptops and enjoy the verdant, treehouse-like view. Sillite outlets, which are also used on the island, are integrated into end panels to blend into the walnut. Schumacher wallpaper, which sheaths an entire wall, brings in texture and pattern to the quiet palette.

"This entire section of the kitchen was previously underutilized," the designer relates. "But now it's a very functional, cozy area with a strong connection to adjacent rooms and the outdoors." ■



🅰 The homeowners were more than happy to get rid of the much-hated 'head-basher' double vent hood above the island. Replacing it with a ceiling-mounted model opens up the kitchen and creates better sight lines so they can enjoy the view.

A SIGHT TO BEHOLD.

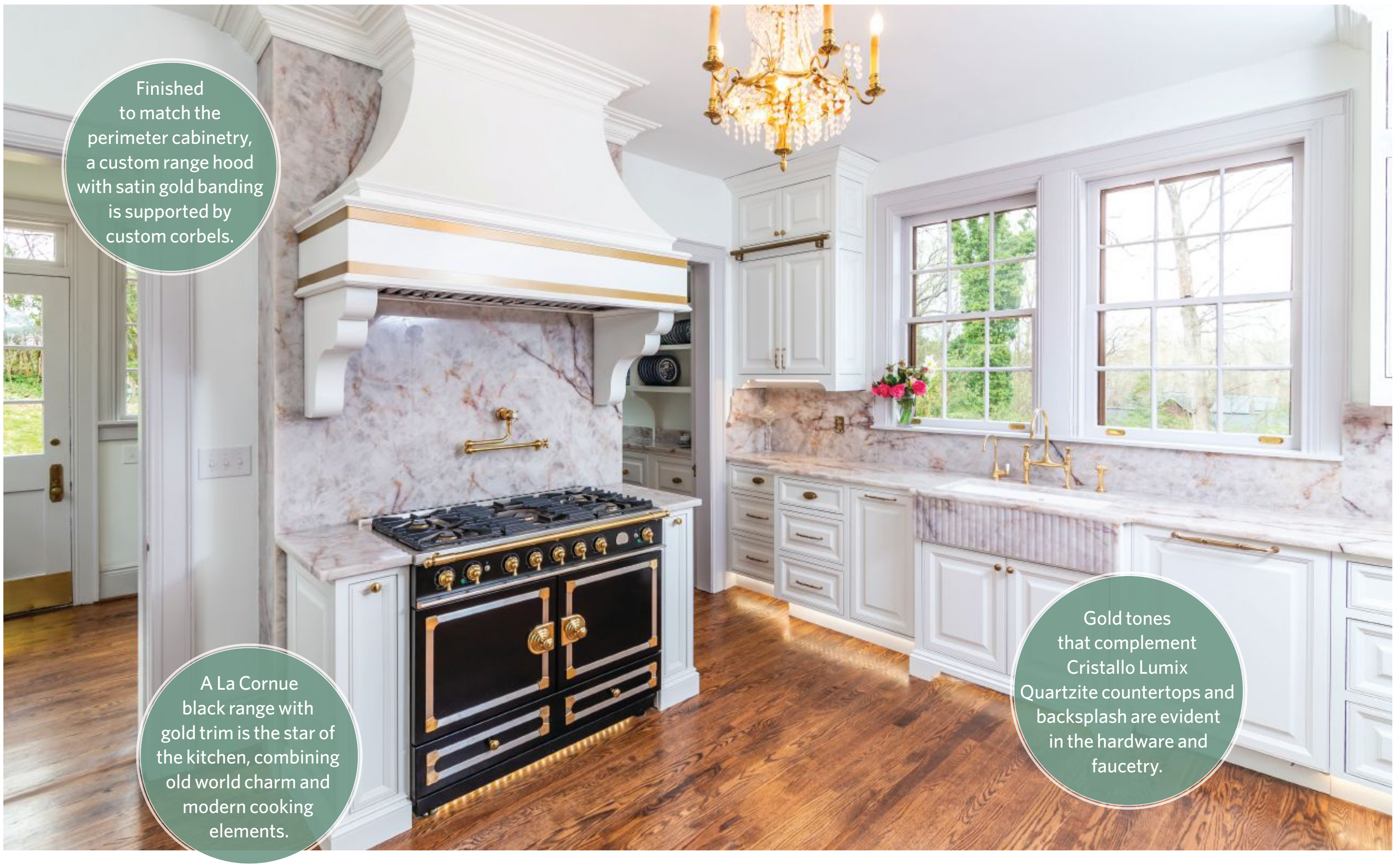
THE BEAUCLERE™
BATH COLLECTION

A MYSTERY TO UNRAVEL.

BRIZO®

Historic Home Blends Old and New Style

BY ANITA SHAW



Photos: Darin Holiday, Electric Films

Finished to match the perimeter cabinetry, a custom range hood with satin gold banding is supported by custom corbels.

A La Cornue black range with gold trim is the star of the kitchen, combining old world charm and modern cooking elements.

Gold tones that complement Cristallo Lumix Quartzite countertops and backsplash are evident in the hardware and faucetry.

This Tudor Revival-style home gets a refresh with classic elements and modern amenities.

SHELBY, NC — Many designers are tasked with updating older houses and melding a home's original character with modern amenities. This particular kitchen remodel, designed by Taylor Walker of Greenbrook Design in Shelby, NC, took that concept up a notch. The home – Seven Gables – has since been listed in the National Register of Historic Places under Criterion C for architecture as an intact and locally significant Tudor Revival-style residence in Shelby.

The project involved updating the home, which was built in 1929, while maintaining its historic charm, combining practicality, classic style and a sense of history. "Creating a modern Tudor Revival style was challenging," notes Walker, "as it required careful work to keep the home's original feel while adding stylish and useful updates for today's living. Creative design and custom cabinetry brought everything together, staying true to the home's timeless style while making it more functional for today's lifestyle."

Highlights of the project included designing a custom kitchen and transforming the former butler's pantry into a chic bar area. A pantry was also created to store dishes, serving pieces and other amenities.

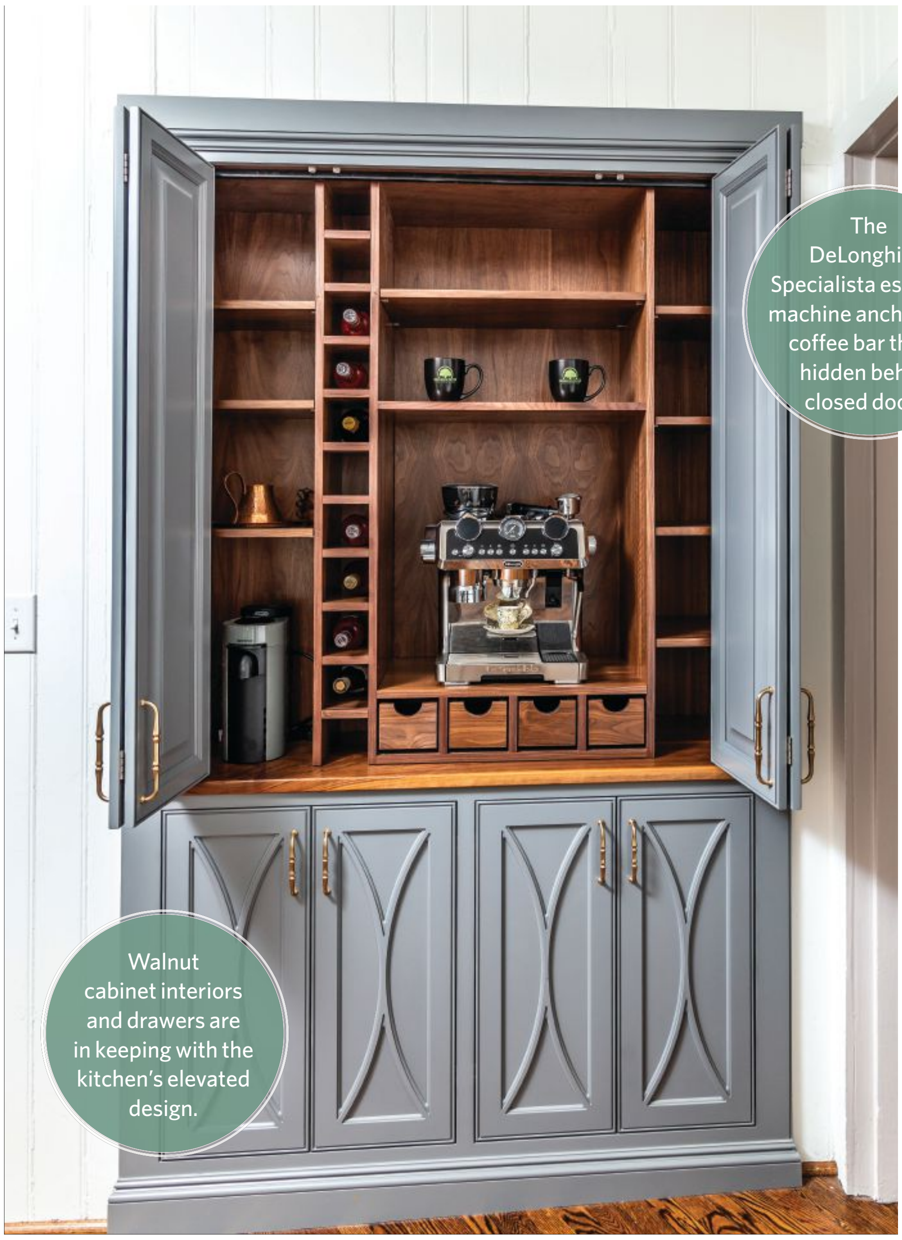
"With tailored designs and exquisite finishes, the custom cabinetry from Walker Woodworking stands as a centerpiece, honoring past while embracing modern elegance," stresses Walker. The maple inset cabinetry features Sherwin-Williams Pure White paint on the perimeter, with refrigerator panels and coffee bar distinguished in Benjamin Moore's Steel Wool.

Also featured in the main kitchen is a La Cornue 43" black range with gold trim, a custom hood with satin gold banding from Stoll Industries, Cristallo Lumix Quartzite countertops, interior cabinet fittings from Rev-A-Shelf, Sub-Zero refrigerator and freezer, Cove dishwasher and Wolf ovens.

A new bar area was also created as part of the kitchen, providing a spacious area to entertain guests. Besides hosting events, the bar is a cozy spot for family gatherings and a nice area for displaying food, serving as either a dessert station or a full bar, notes Walker.

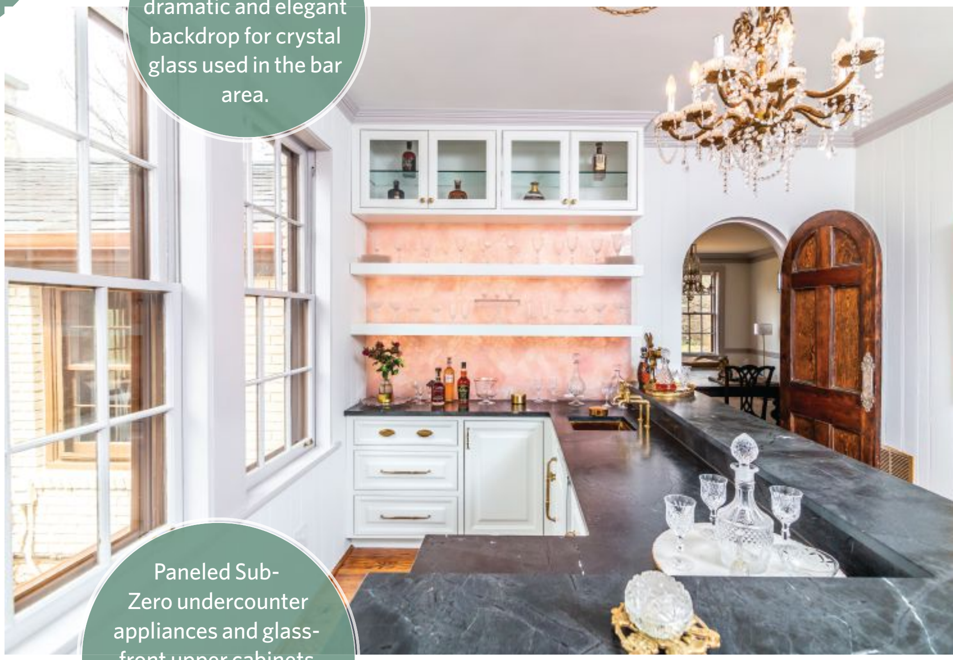
"The bar was designed to be a flexible space that blends functionality, elegance and everyday use," she adds.

Custom cabinets that maximize storage coordinate with the main kitchen's cabinets, and provide a convenient area to house crystal glasses, liquor and other necessities for events. Paneled Sub-Zero appliances were incorporated into the space, keeping the area clean and streamlined. The LED-backlit Pink Quartz and floating shelves are key features of the design and provide a blend of elegance and modern style, offers Walker, as does the Monsita gold bar 15" sink and brass foot rail. ■



The DeLonghi La Specialista espresso machine anchors the coffee bar that is hidden behind closed doors.

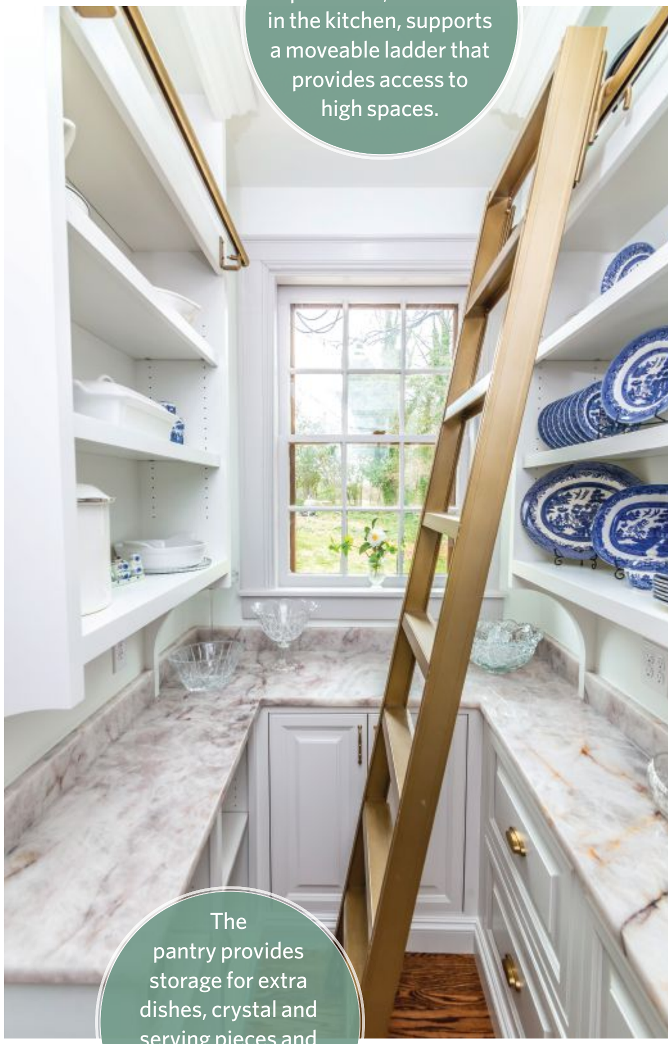
Walnut cabinet interiors and drawers are in keeping with the kitchen's elevated design.



Backlit LED Pink Quartz provides a dramatic and elegant backdrop for crystal glass used in the bar area.

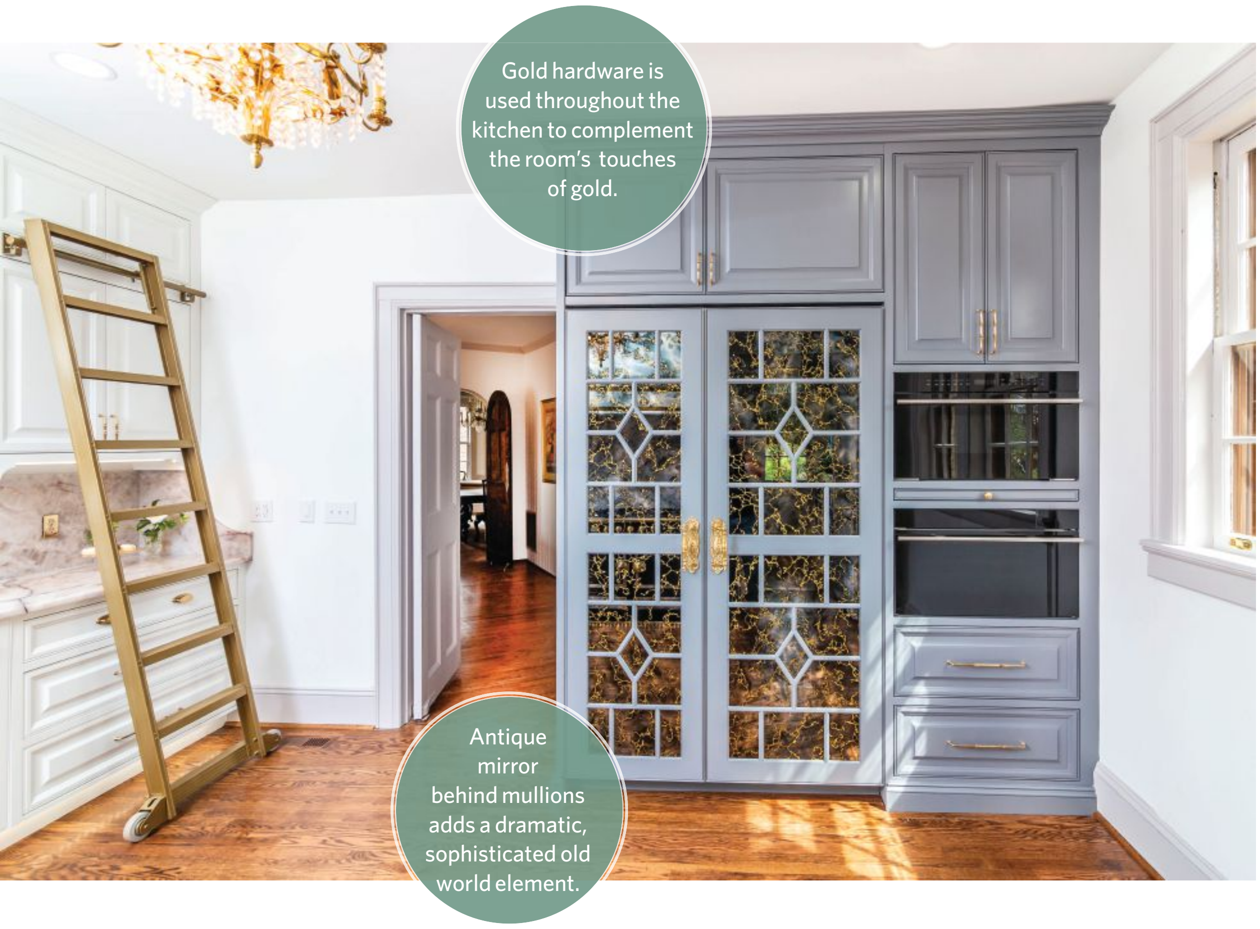
Paneled Sub-Zero undercounter appliances and glass-front upper cabinets deliver beauty and added functionality to the space.

> *"The kitchen at Seven Gables is more than just a cooking space – it's a transformative journey."*



A ladder rail from Wine Cellar Specialties, also seen in the kitchen, supports a moveable ladder that provides access to high spaces.

The pantry provides storage for extra dishes, crystal and serving pieces and includes finishes used in the main kitchen.



Gold hardware is used throughout the kitchen to complement the room's touches of gold.

Antique mirror behind mullions adds a dramatic, sophisticated old world element.

Clients Embrace Outdoor Living Spaces

BY JAMIE GOLD, CKD, CAPS, MCCWC

Designers are incorporating a range of products and style choices to meet the demands for life and entertaining outside.

I LOVE THIS time of year, especially having more daylight hours after work to enjoy the outdoors! Flowers are blooming, the skies are blue and bright, and we get to swap our sweaters for short sleeves. It must be time to enjoy our outdoor spaces again.

That's what clients are doing! So what's trending at their homes these days? I asked these six pros across the country what they're seeing.

- Los Angeles-based architect Dean Larkin
- Outdoor design-build firm Deck Remodelers' owner Sean McAleer in NJ
- Brooklyn-based landscape designer Brett Kessler, design director of Bower & Branch Design Studio
- Multi-location appliance and fixture retailer AjMadison's education director Jessica Petrino Ball
- Andres Klein, chief marketing officer for Maxicon smart home technology firm in Miami
- National homebuilder Taylor Morrison's senior director of national design, Lee Crowder.

OVERVIEW

The first thing to appreciate is that outdoor improvements have moved well beyond the grill and even the kitchen to outdoor living rooms, bathroom extensions, game zones and other gathering areas – what Ball calls "social spaces." That gives professionals in the residential realm the opportunity to extend their offerings. *And their profits!*

"Before the pandemic, outdoor living spaces were perceived to be a bespoke luxury for a few wealthy consumers," the AjMadison executive observes. This relegated them to late phase projects, she notes, but no more. COVID changed how people spend time at home, she reflects, and it shows up in their spending too.

This is definitely a trend McAleer is seeing in his tri-state area market (with expansion plans down the East Coast), reporting a 31% increase in business last year and projecting 20% growth for 2025. He does advise some caution, though, due to economic uncertainties. Technology spokesman Klein has also seen 20% growth from 2023 to 2024 in clients seeking to add smart features to their projects, he says.

The good news for clients is that there are more options available today for those with limited space or budget. There are prefinished islands and self-enclosed mini kitchens that can fit on an urban balcony or townhouse patio. Being able to bring private outdoor living enhancements to city dwellers with balconies, terraces, courtyards or roof gardens is an opportunity to deliver a slice of green joy to often gray urban living.

"All of our projects feature extensive outdoor rooms, kitchens, balconies and terraces!" declares Larkin, who designs in both urban and suburban neighborhoods. Roof gardens are becoming more popular with his clientele as well.

Klein's Miami area projects are predominantly large suburban yards, he says, and "feature organic walls, infinity pools, complete outdoor kitchens, covered and uncovered terraces, and various living spaces like lanais and modern landscapes." One trend he's seeing is personalization, with clients opting for features that remind them of their families' international heritage.

Another trend worth noting is electrification.

Covered, comfortable patios are showing up everywhere!

Photo: Taylor Morrison

Jewel tones are showing up as an outdoor stye trend.

Photo: Hestan available through AjMadison

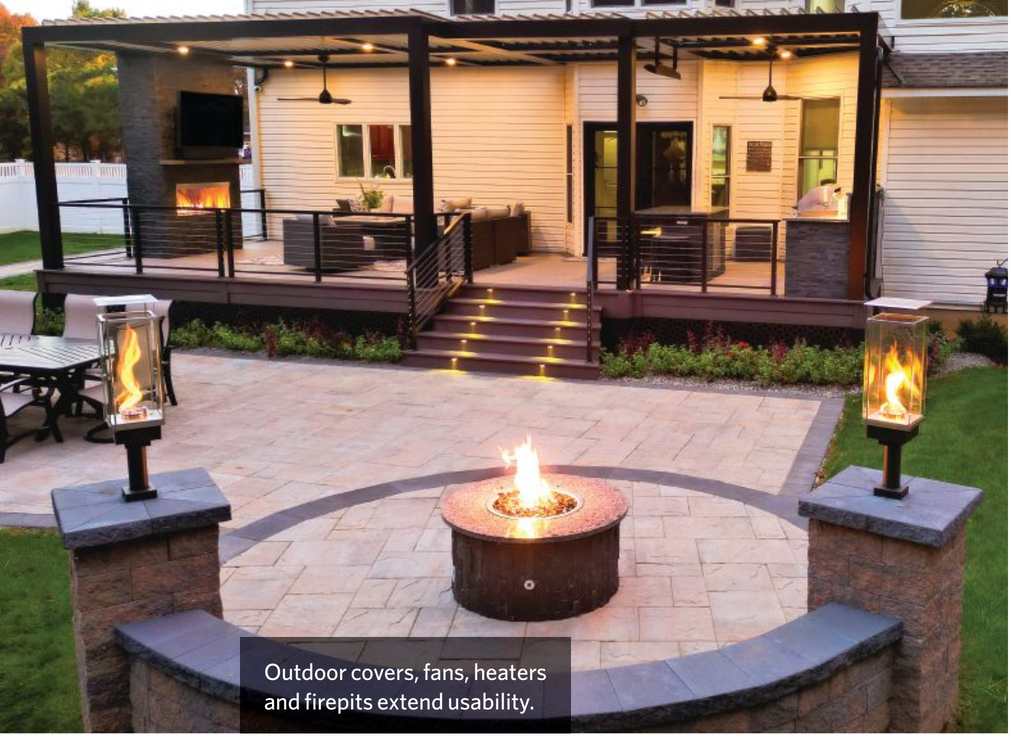
"With the rise of all-electric buildings and housing developments," Ball predicts, "demand for electric outdoor kitchen appliances is going to increase in the next decade."

This is part of a sustainability trend driven in part by social values and in part by government mandates. "Over the past two years, 88% of our clients have wanted to solve some kind of environmental issue through their landscape designs," Kessler shares. She's also seeing them choose more unique landscapes, rather than planting the same species as everyone else, as Klein noted among his Miami clientele. She's seeing an interest in edible landscapes, incorporating fruiting trees and shrubs into their spaces along with raised beds for vegetables and herbs. "That does not mean that they're forgoing creature comforts," she adds. Clients are working with interior designers and other professionals to harmonize nature with livability.

OUTDOOR KITCHENS

The electrification trend may shift grills from gas to induction, which are already showing up in the market. "I was delighted to see new products at KBIS with outdoor induction technology from Fire Magic and Invisacook," Ball says. McAleer is also designing more induction into his kitchen projects. He particularly touts the hobs you can have built into countertops where the clients want them. They save counter space and make cleanup easier, he points out.

"The best outdoor kitchen designs incorporate the four cooking zones that you would see in an indoor kitchen: cooking, cooling, storage and clean-up," Ball comments. Beyond the essential grill, "upscale spaces will add cooking appliances such as a pizza oven, warming drawer, side burner, griddle or ceramic grill. Depending on the outdoor kitchen's location, a vent hood may be required," she shares, adding, "while many outdoor kitchens incorporate an outdoor refrigerator, remodelers on a budget



Outdoor covers, fans, heaters and firepits extend usability.

Photo: Deck Remodelers

You can enjoy outdoor comforts even in compact spaces.

Photo: Evo America available through AjMadison

could use a portable cooler, or an insulated sink with ice. Some kitchens also add a freezer for spirits and ice cream, a wine cooler, beverage center or icemaker."

The best designs also accommodate more users. "It's not just men anymore grilling outside; it's become a whole family experience that anyone can enjoy," Crowder comments. "People are cooking everything outside these days for meals throughout the day."

Ball cites the importance of a cleanup zone to limit trips in and out of the house: "An outdoor sink/faucet is great for meal prep, keeping hands germ-free, and may even be a great spot to clean hands after gardening. Outdoor trash chutes conceal waste. Some outdoor kitchens even incorporate an outdoor-rated dishwasher for plates and glassware." McAleer says many of his clients are opting out of outdoor sinks, citing plumbing costs, winterization concerns and a desire to invest more in appliances.

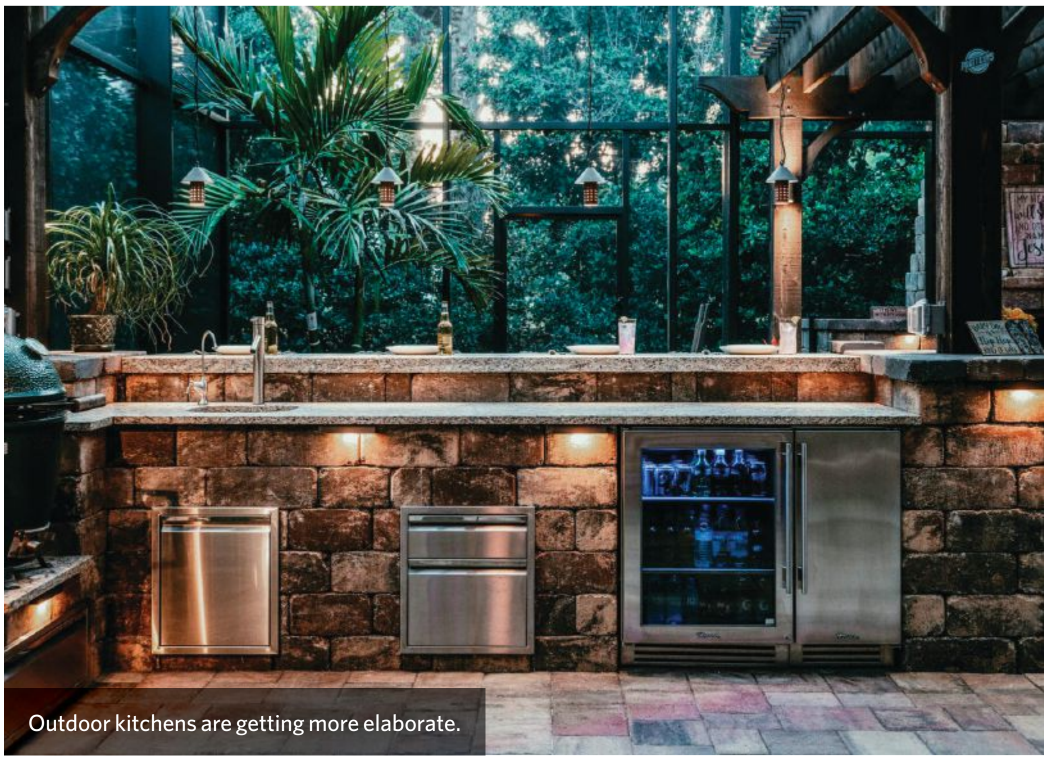
Stylewise, the AjMadison executive is seeing beautiful finishes, jewel tones and handsome hardware. Kessler comments, "Material trends are definitely leaning towards stainless steel and woods." She's seeing fewer masonry projects. "Wood-clad cabinetry and islands are popular (using flame-retardant wood, of course). Some indoor kitchen trends, like waterfall countertops, have made their way outdoors, too." She's also seeing a strong interest in modular outdoor kitchens (as opposed to custom), especially from clients with more modest budgets.

OUTDOOR LIVING SPACES

"Everyone wants the backyard lounge," McAleer declares. This is definitely a trend Larkin is seeing among his high-end Southern California clientele too. Cabanas, roof terraces, yards, balconies, etc. are all getting their own mini bars, increasing the number of outdoor appliances per property.

Kessler agrees: "Bar seating is a common request, a reflection of a continued increase in outdoor entertaining, I think." She's also had more clients interested in creating unique outdoor play areas for their kids. "These go beyond the standard swing set and include everything from stylish modern playhouses to 'nature play areas' that feature sand pits and logs."

"Lately, we have seen a request for additional covered or semi-covered areas, especially around the pool (think cabanas) as people are looking to get out of the sun more and more," Larkin notes. His Baja shelves (those wide shallow areas at one end of a pool for cooling foot-wet seating) are getting umbrellas for shade as well.



Outdoor kitchens are getting more elaborate.

Photo: True Residential available through AjMadison

McAleer has also seen a doubling of covered spaces to include almost all of his projects. "Much of this growth has been driven by the popularity of the Equinox louvered roof, which offers the best of both worlds: cover when you need it and open when you want the sun. Additionally, the incorporation of infrared heaters extends the usability of these spaces to about 10 months a year, minimizing rain days and maximizing investment in the backyard." (In Klein's Miami market, misters and high-performance fans make summers more comfortable outdoors, extending their usability across seasons.)

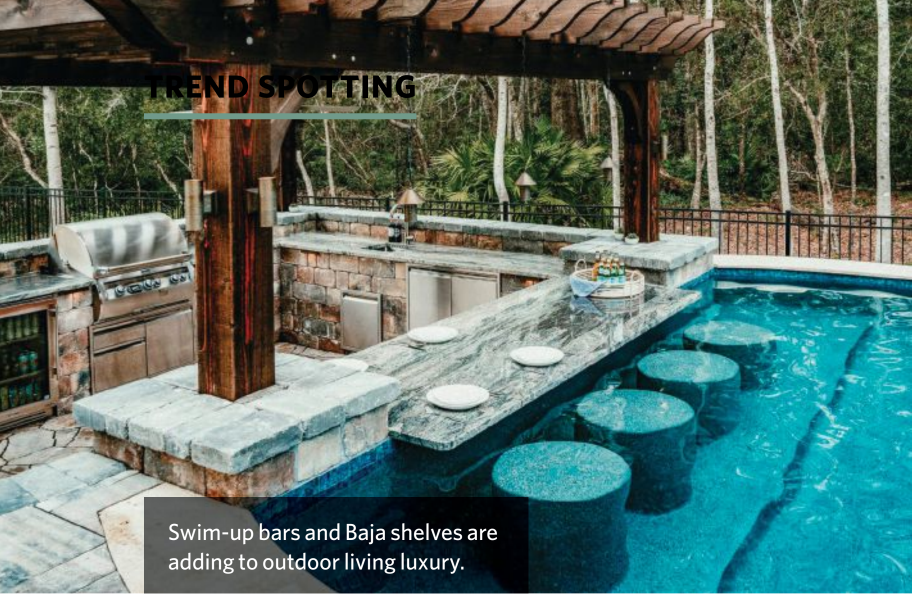
"Up until recently, outdoor living spaces were becoming more elaborate, centering around outdoor kitchens and ever-larger fire features or fireplaces," shares Larkin. "Due to the trauma of the recent fires, more clients are requesting *no* active visible fire elements in their home." This means his firm's outdoor living areas are getting ceramic and electric heaters for warmth on chilly Southern California nights.

Taylor Morrison's Crowder observes a style integration with indoor design: "We are seeing more traditional, metal patio furniture going away as people embrace furniture that feels like it's for another room in your home." She also notes the popularity of customizable outdoor lighting – "that you can make a certain color for holidays or to match your favorite team's colors when they play" – and outdoor heaters that don't require professional installation. "I think the real key is making outdoor living just as comfortable as indoor living, and now you can do that," she comments. "You can enjoy the elements of your yard while sitting on a beautiful piece of upholstery and being comfortable."

OUTDOOR BATHROOMS

"Outdoor bathrooms were once overlooked, but now they are fully integrated into outdoor designs with lighting control and entertainment features," Klein observes. The Miami executive is seeing smart toilets with built-in music and heated seats and full-spectrum lighting to create a spa-like experience.

"As with the kitchens, I've seen a lot of interest in modular outdoor bathrooms," Kessler observes, but clarifies that outdoor bathrooms are pretty high end and mostly included in warmer climates. "There are a number of freestanding shower options out there, many of which can be hooked up to existing outdoor taps. Outdoor saunas also seem increasingly popular," she

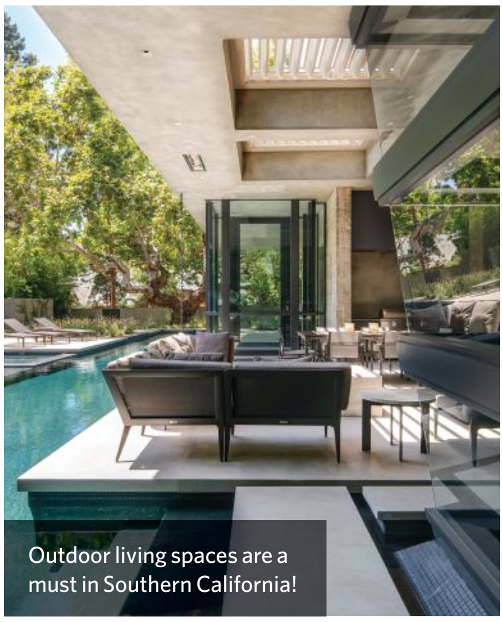


Swim-up bars and Baja shelves are adding to outdoor living luxury.

Photo: True Residential available through AjMadison

Multiple covered outdoor living spaces are becoming more common.

Photo: Deck Remodelers



Outdoor living spaces are a must in Southern California!

Photo: Dean Larkin Design / Adrien van Anz

adds. (Grandview Research predicts the North American sauna market growing annually at 5.3% in the next five years.)

OUTDOOR TECHNOLOGY

"There are some products in the outdoor kitchen appliance industry with app connectivity," Ball observes. This is especially helpful for appliances that require temperature precision, she notes, mentioning outdoor smokers.

"They used to be rare, but now with covered decks and patios, it is not uncommon to have multiple TVs on one project," McAleer says. He attributes WiFi making it easy to offer outdoor entertainment without having to bring in cable connections. There are also more choices in television models that can go into a covered outdoor environment.

Kessler is seeing the opposite among her clientele, she shares. "My speculation is that people are going outdoors to escape media and technology, also evident in the increase in more specialized outdoor programming," (the putting greens, kids nature playgrounds, etc.). *Be tuned in to different strokes for different folks, especially with their values and goals for outdoor living!*

"Seamless commercial-grade WiFi networks are now essential, providing full outdoor coverage for high-performance audio, video and automation systems," Klein declares. Smart lighting systems that illuminate landscape, kitchen features and overall spaces are becoming standard. Also standard are smart system integration with security and irrigation.

Climate and weather features are also increasing, including motorized hurricane curtains and large-scale fans. All of this is adding up to outdoor technology investments quadrupling in the last few years, he reports. "The largest investments go into outdoor living rooms with entertainment systems and general outdoor audio," he adds.

"Outdoor sound systems (think Dolby) are getting more sophisticated and more directional as to not disturb your neighbors," Larkin shares. Klein agrees, citing tripled homeowner demand for immersive, high-quality sound across their properties.

LAST WORDS

It's worth noting that designing for outdoor living requires knowledge not required inside – and careful planning. "It is important to consider environmental factors like one's topography, climate, proximity to the house, saltwater, anticipated snowfall, trees and shrubs," Ball suggests. "If the project is in a cold climate, refrigerators, icemakers and outdoor faucets must be turned off in the winter season." If you're planning your first outdoor project as a designer, consider partnering with an outdoor pro to have your project pass inspection and ensure functionality and durability.

McAleer is seeing one trend that he has long advocated for: Designing a comprehensive plan from the start. "Piecemealing a project together with multiple contractors is a costly plan that invariably leads to mediocre results. We always encourage a master plan, and then if the project does need to be phased due to budget or other constraints the clients know where they are headed and that it will all work together in the end with no regrets." ■

Jamie Gold, CKD, CAPS, MCCWC is an author, wellness design consultant and industry speaker. Her award-winning third book, Wellness by Design *(Simon & Schuster, 2020) is available wherever books are sold. Learn more about her wellness design CEUpresentations, books, blog and consulting services at jamiegold.net.*

Outdoor living spaces can be sheltered or open to the elements.

Photo: Maxicon

Plants specified for beauty and sustainability enhance outdoor living spaces.

Rendering: Bower and Branch Design Studio / Milana Mijatovic

KBDN'S INNOVATORS OF 2024

WE'RE SEARCHING FOR OUR 2025 INNOVATORS!

Chances are you know an innovator in this industry.

They bring the passion and ideas to kitchen and bath design everyday. Announcing an open call for nominations to the 9th Annual *Kitchen & Bath Design News* list of the industry's top Innovators. It's up to you. Nominate the kitchen and bath design professional you think is most deserving.

Go to kitchenbathdesign.com/innovators to learn more.

Nominations are due August 8, 2025.

kitchen & bath DESIGN NEWS®

INNOVATORS

2025

Carpathian - Matte (48" x 120")

MONUMENT
Large-Format Architectural Panels

Sophistication of Stone in Half the Time

High-density, rigid PVC

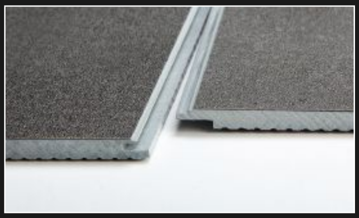
Grout-free

Glue-up installation

Waterproof

Gloss and matte finishes

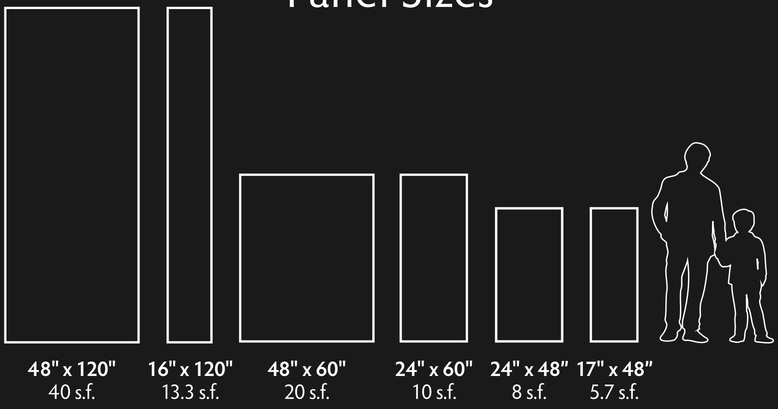
Produced in the USA



Fast Click joint system

Waterproof, grout-free

Panel Sizes


48" x 120"
40 s.f.
16" x 120"
13.3 s.f.
48" x 60"
20 s.f.
24" x 60"
10 s.f.
24" x 48"
8 s.f.
17" x 48"
5.7 s.f.

monumentwallpanels.com • 800-434-3750

Beyond the Barbecue

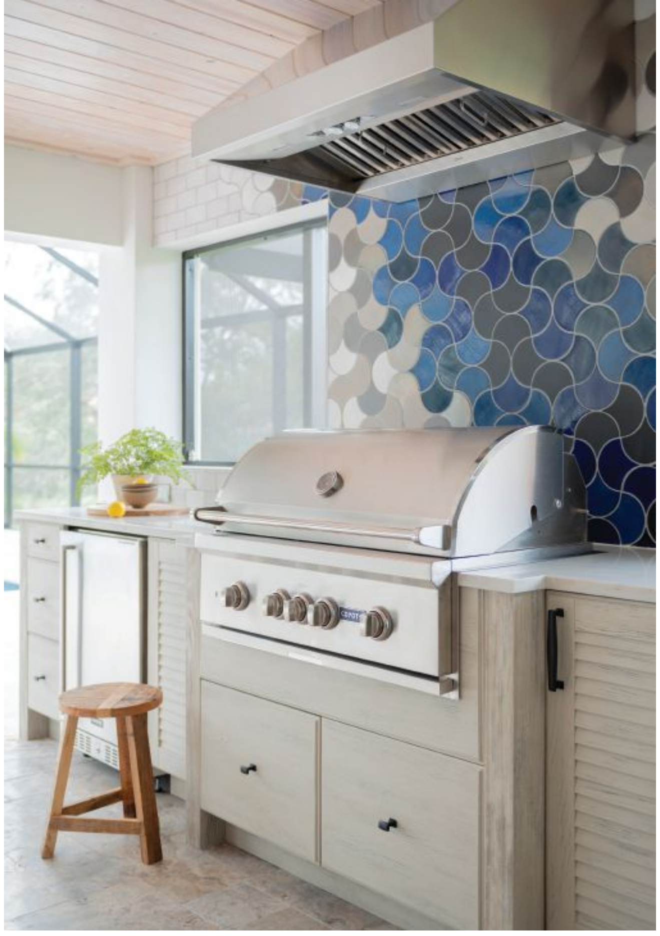
Designers are reimaging what it means to entertain outdoors by creating spaces that often include elaborate kitchens that can rival anything indoors.

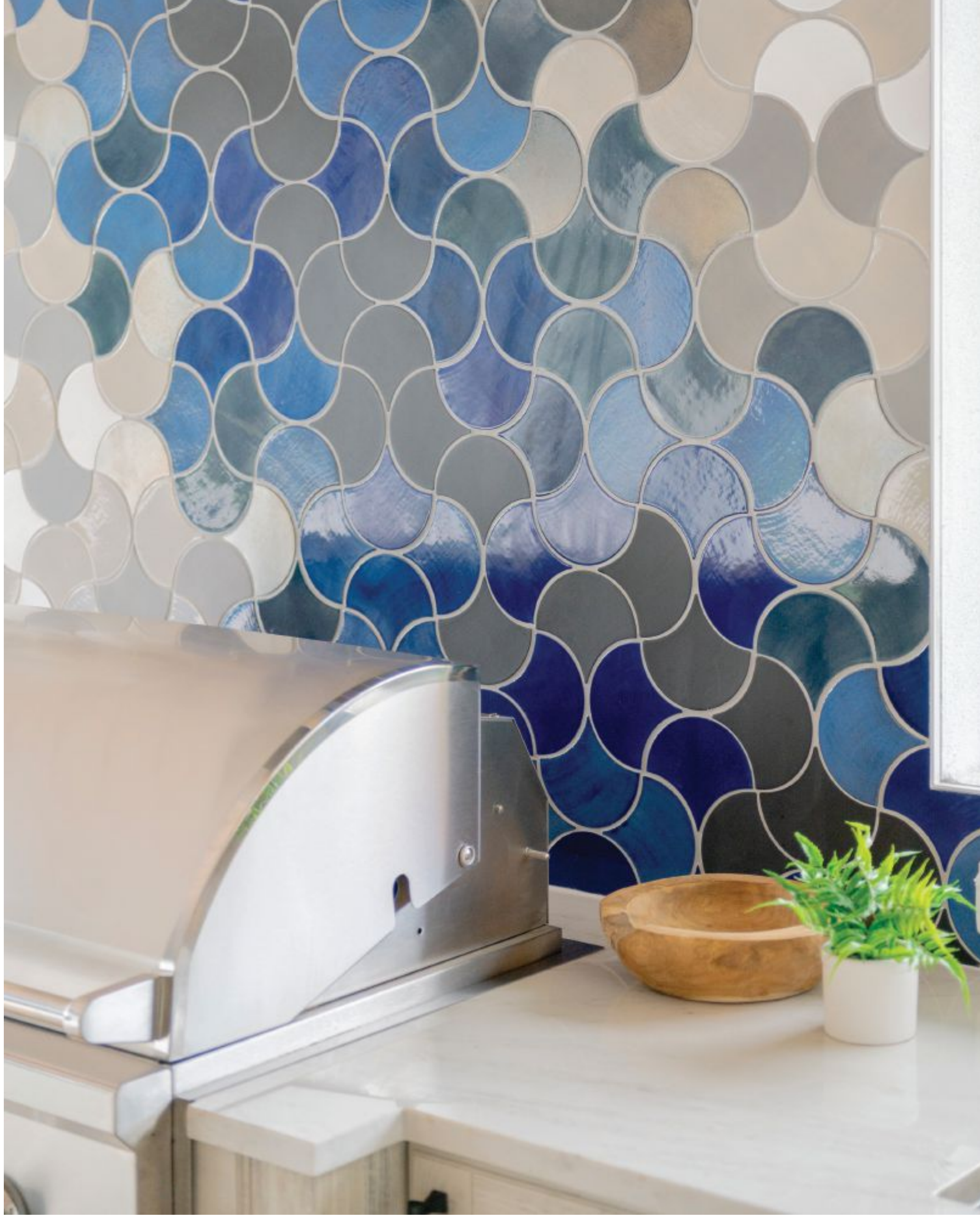
BY KIM BERNDTSON

The trend toward outdoor living has been going on for quite some time, and for many designers, it doesn't show any signs of slowing down. And these days, it's about more than setting up a grill and a couple of patio chairs. Today's versions of outdoor living often include elaborate kitchens with built-in appliances that are joined by expansive lounging areas with fire features that encourage guests to hang out outside with the chef.

In support of what many designers have experienced, according to a Houzz survey conducted last year of more than 1,100 U.S. homeowners, one in eight was interested in upgrading or adding an outdoor kitchen to that outdoor living space. Often that includes plumbing for sinks, electrical or heating systems, countertops, storage, roofing and appliances, the latter of which includes everything from grills and cooktops to refrigerators and ice makers. Pizza ovens and smokers or deep fryers and even warming drawers are factoring in as well.

This month, *KBDN* asked designers to share recent renovation and new-build outdoor living projects that reimagine what it means to cook outside.





Photos: Above & Beyond Real Estate Photography

'WAVES' OF TILE STEAL THE SHOW

As part of a whole-house renovation for their second residence, Bianca Fathauer's clients wanted to add an additional 1,000 square feet to its footprint...all allocated to outdoor living, including an outdoor kitchen.

"These clients love to entertain," says the principal designer for Splendid Home Design in Stuart, FL. "They wanted their house to be the party place where they could welcome friends and family."

Living thousands of miles away in Canada, the couple entrusted Fathauer to create and execute their dream. Because they aren't full-time Florida residents, they needed their outdoor space to feature easy-to-maintain finishes and materials.

In that regard, weatherproof NatureKast Weatherproof Cabinetry's cabinets in a louver door style and driftwood colorway sets the tone for a coastal design theme, which is supported by the whitewashed tongue-and-groove ceiling and Silver Travertine tiled floor. Fathauer accented the cabinetry with Ashley Norton brass hardware and topped it with Mont Blanc quartzite countertops. Stainless steel appliances – including a Coyote Outdoor Living grill, ventilation hood and beverage cooler – blend seamlessly given their similar hue. A stainless steel sink and stainless steel Franke faucet make clean-up a breeze.

Each component is also sited to enhance functionality and promote guest interaction.

"Even though it's an outdoor kitchen, which is typically smaller than a main kitchen, I still consider zones," she remarks. "For instance, the beverage cooler is placed at the end of the run near the pool. It's hinged appropriately so someone can easily run up from the pool and grab something to drink, without getting in the way of someone who is grilling.

"It's also important to consider zones and how it influences entertaining," Fathauer adds. "A host doesn't want to have to step away in the middle of a conversation to go inside to get ice because that stops the rhythm of a conversation. So, anything that makes the space self-sustaining, i.e., proper appliances, lighting, prep space, etc., is important to maintain a connection with guests."

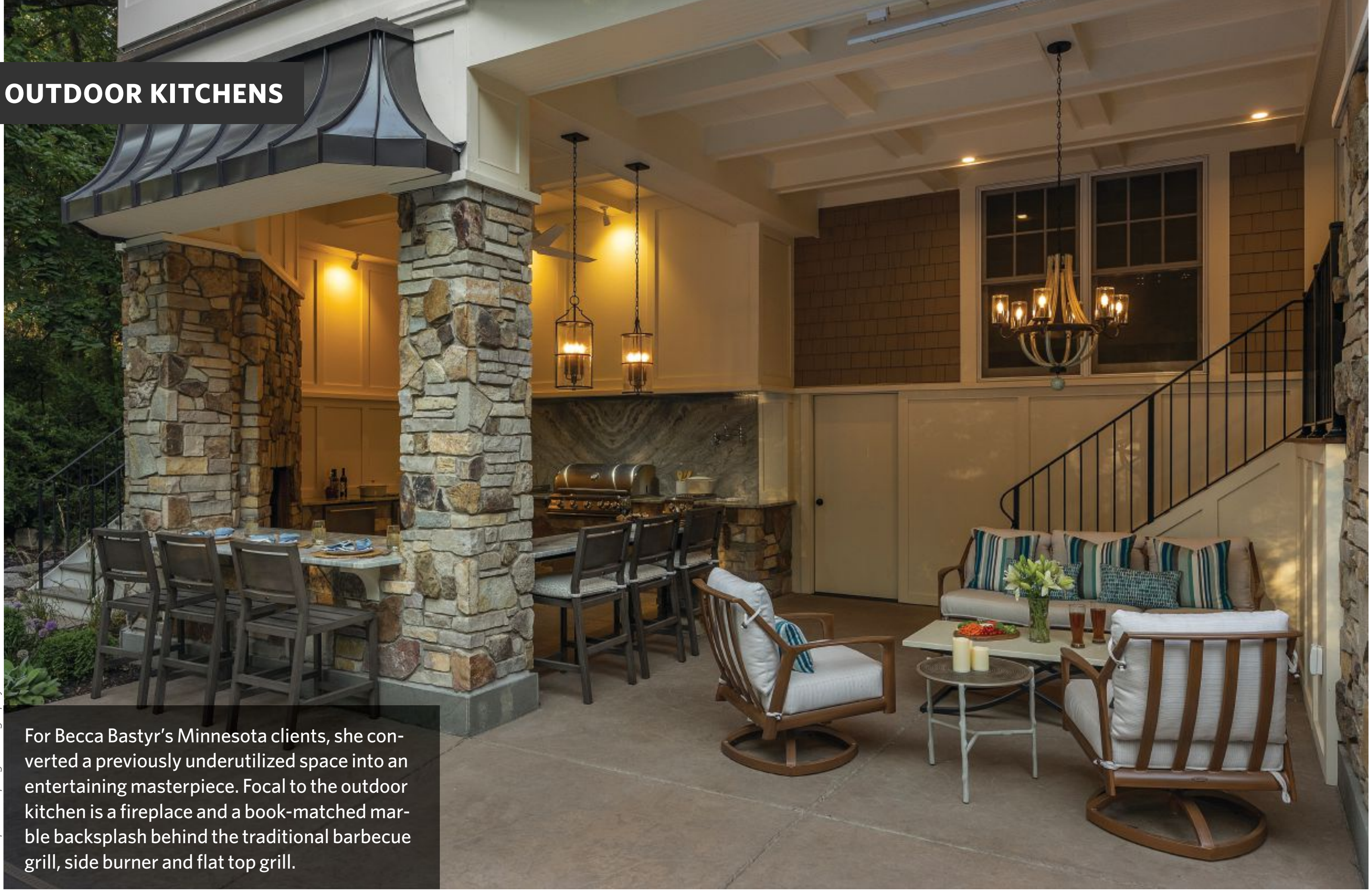
Because her client loves the color blue, Fathauer showcased it in a focal-point moment as the backsplash where Mercury Mosaics' handmade Moroccan fish scale tile in multiple shades of the hue, complemented with gray, taupe and white, flows in a wave across the wall.

"We worked with the company to create this one-of-a-kind backsplash," the designer explains. "It's completely custom. Each tile is strategically placed, and each color is hand selected to complement the other finishes in the house to give it a curated look."

Fathauer flanked the custom tile with white subway tile.

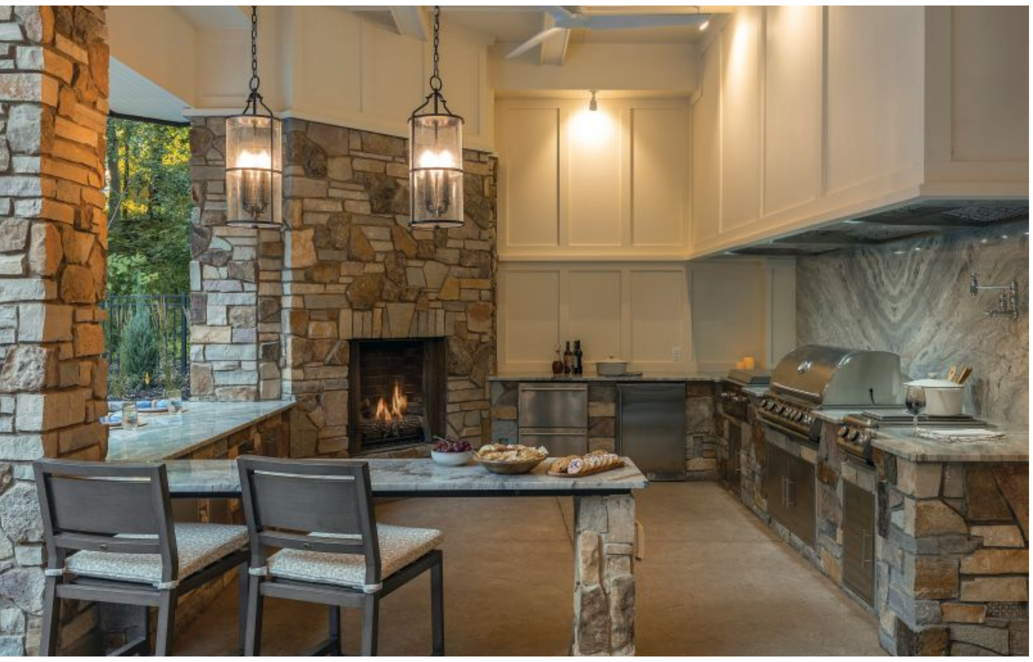
"They die into each other, creating a perfect transition," the designer points out. "Including the subway tile is unexpected, and a little avant-garde. It's also extremely difficult to make those cuts perfectly, but we wanted our clients to have something that is one-of-a-kind...something they won't see anywhere else."

↑ This outdoor kitchen, designed as part of a large outdoor living space by Bianca Fathauer, features weatherproof cabinetry, stainless steel appliances and quartzite countertops. Fathauer showcased her client's favorite color in the 'wave' backsplash where multiple shades of blue tile combine with gray, taupe and white.



For Becca Bastyr's Minnesota clients, she converted a previously underutilized space into an entertaining masterpiece. Focal to the outdoor kitchen is a fireplace and a book-matched marble backsplash behind the traditional barbecue grill, side burner and flat top grill.

Photos: Spacecrafting Photography



EXTENDING SHORT SUMMERS

Given Minnesota's relatively short summers and oftentimes brutal winters, it may seem illogical to invest much into outdoor living. However, Becca Bastyr advocates that the state's weather is exactly why outdoor spaces – even extravagant ones – are so important.

"A lot of people think, well...it's Minnesota," says the senior designer for Mom's Design Build in Shakopee, MN. "And, yes, our summers are short. But that's why we appreciate being outside, and why we sometimes make those spaces elaborate. We know our time is limited so we enjoy it to the fullest while we can."

That philosophy guided a recent renovation where Bastyr turned a previously underutilized space into an entertaining masterpiece.

The homeowners, who have four kids in a broad range of ages, initially felt they just needed a pool house as a way to corral related supplies. But the designer encouraged them to consider a more functional solution that included converting the existing covered patio into an outdoor kitchen, which was part of a grand outdoor space with multiple lounging areas, a pool and a hot tub.

"The area that became an outdoor kitchen was actually quite large with a tall ceiling, but it was very awkward," she recalls. "It was too big and too small at that same time. It also included a fireplace in the corner. My clients had a few random pieces of furniture strewn about, but it just wasn't fitting their lifestyle."

Focal to the new kitchen is the fireplace, which Bastyr maintained in its original location.

"I love having a fireplace in a kitchen because it is nice to have that extra bit of ambiance," she explains. "Also, it helps draw people into the space so the chef isn't alone."

As well, a secondary focal point is the book-matched Blue Fantasy marble backsplash.

"Normally, marble isn't recommended for outdoor use in our climate," she says. "But this particular one can be used, as long as it is in a covered space. It makes a beautiful statement and I was excited to be able to use it."

Bastyr complemented it with a massive ventilation hood above the Blaze grill and side burner and Coyote Outdoor Living flat-top grill. All are sited next to each other and built into stone veneer that matches the fireplace.

"Architecturally it's more efficient; plus, it makes sense from a cooking perspective," she notes. "Whoever is doing the cooking doesn't need to travel all over the kitchen to use multiple appliances."

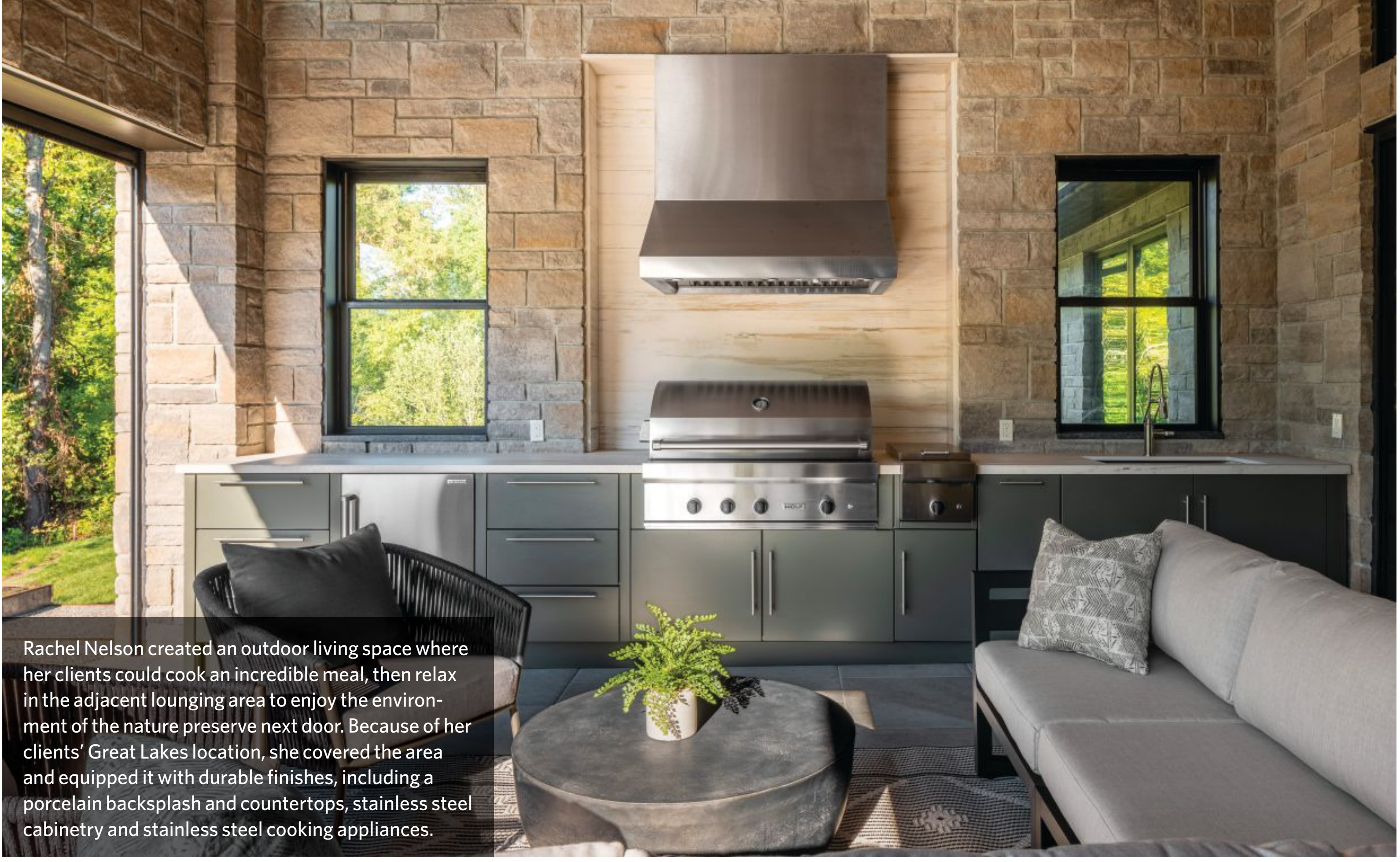
An added luxury item is a pot filler, which Bastyr included in lieu of a sink.

"Sinks are a big maintenance item," she indicates. "Some cities want them to be tied into the sewer system, which is expensive and invasive. And, since there is typically less prep work in an outdoor kitchen, there is less need for a sink."

Additional amenities include plenty of counter-height seating as well as drawer storage and trash and recycling pullouts. An undercounter refrigerator and double-drawer refrigerator address cooling needs.

Bastyr took advantage of the ceiling height and tucked wiring for can lights, spotlights and pendant lights into coffers.

"They only had one light previously so it was a very dark space," she says. "Lighting is so important, especially in places like Minnesota where it gets dark early in the fall. In October, it can be dark at six o'clock, so it's nice to have plenty of lighting to extend our outdoor time in those shoulder months."



Rachel Nelson created an outdoor living space where her clients could cook an incredible meal, then relax in the adjacent lounging area to enjoy the environment of the nature preserve next door. Because of her clients' Great Lakes location, she covered the area and equipped it with durable finishes, including a porcelain backsplash and countertops, stainless steel cabinetry and stainless steel cooking appliances.

Photo: Brett Mountain Photography

DESIGNED FOR FOUR SEASONS

As avid animal lovers who live next to a nature preserve, these homeowners wanted their residence to be a place where they could fully enjoy the environment. To that end, Rachel Nelson created an outdoor living space where they could cook an incredible meal, then relax in the adjacent lounging area, all while being steps away from the great outdoors.

"The outdoor living space was incredibly important to them from day one of the design of their home," says the CEO/principal designer for Concetti in Detroit, MI. "Since COVID, so many of our clients are embracing outdoor living and reimagining what their outdoor spaces can be."

Because of her clients' Great Lakes location, Nelson was cognizant to design a space that could be enjoyed nearly year 'round.

"We have four very strong seasons, so the space was thoughtfully conceived to be as flexible as possible," she says. "It is open, yet there is some protection from inclement weather."

For example, a high vaulted ceiling covers the entire outdoor kitchen and lounging area. One wall features two windows that can be open and closed to control air flow. A second wall is shared with the interior living space, with the main kitchen and dining area just steps away. Because these interior spaces are within such close proximity to the outdoor kitchen, her clients purposely omitted any dining table outside. The remaining two walls are almost completely open with retractable screens to minimize pesky bugs. Heaters and ceiling fans make the space more enjoyable on inclement days and nights.

Nelson also paid special attention to finish selections. For example, porcelain for the countertops and backsplash emulates weathered wood and coordinates seamlessly with the cultured stone used on the walls and the exterior of the home.

"Porcelain is incredibly durable and can weather the freeze/thaw cycle that we have here," she indicates. "Considering that it can be used in extreme applications such as pool surrounds, it makes a great choice for countertops."

Porcelain joins an abundance of stainless steel cabinetry from John Michael into which a stainless steel Sub-Zero undercounter refrigerator and Wolf cooking appliances – including a grill, ventilation hood and side burner – are built.

"Ample storage is incredibly important," Nelson emphasizes. "And these stainless steel cabinets are sealed off nicely to securely store cooking utensils, plates, serving platters, etc. We also included a pullout trash. We located it next to the prep sink, which is another incredibly helpful feature for an outdoor kitchen."

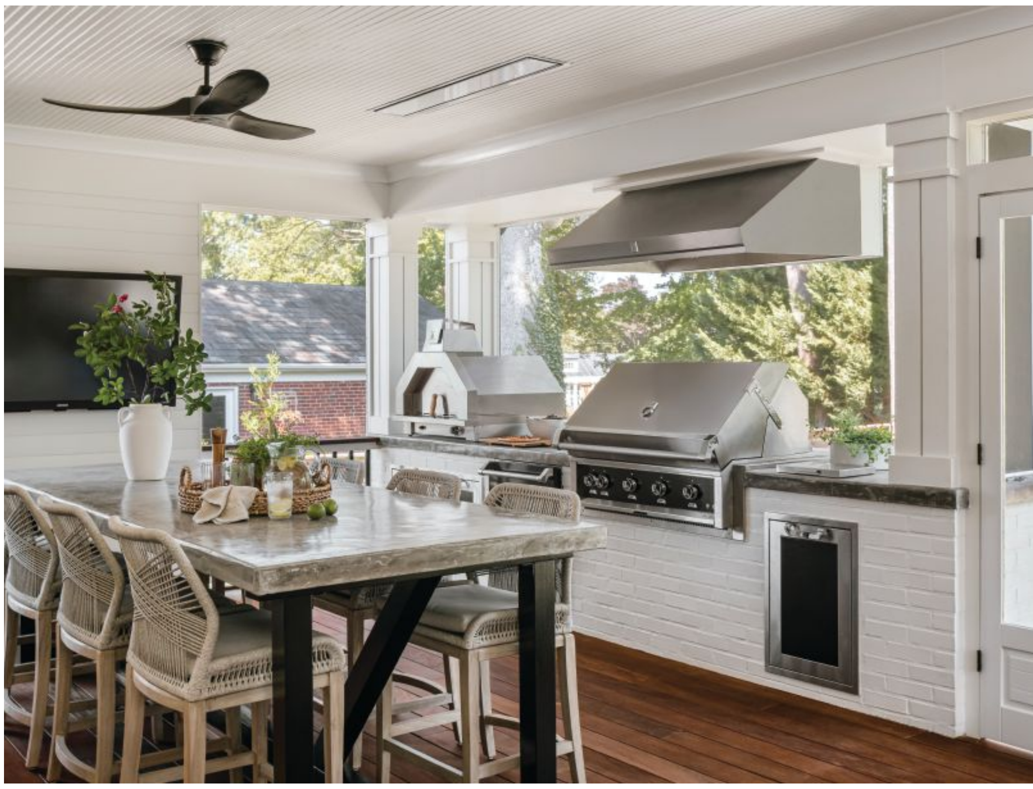


Photo: Peak Visuals

↑ Creating this outdoor living space gave Anabel Hering's clients a place where they could entertain and their kids could hang out with friends. Cooking appliances are positioned around the exterior perimeter, while a 'buffet' area on the interior wall provides storage and ample workspace on the concrete countertop.

MOVING THE PARTY OUTDOORS

A group of teenagers can easily overtake a home, so when these homeowners decided to demolish an existing deck and transform it into a luxurious outdoor living space, it gave them the perfect opportunity to move the party outside. As well, the new kitchen and outdoor lounging space serve as a place where the homeowners can entertain their own friends, or sit quietly with a glass of wine and a book after grilling supper.

"It's a universal, transformative space that is well suited to a number of activities," says Anabel Hering, founder/principal designer at Black Salt Home Design in Northwest DC/Bethesda, MD, who worked in collaboration with Blue House Gardens.

At its heart are Hestan outdoor cooking appliances, including a pizza oven and grill. A matching ventilation hood assists Mother Nature in removing smoke created while barbecuing. All are positioned around the outside perimeter, along with a Hestan beverage refrigerator and stainless steel storage built into white-painted brick that matches the home's exterior and complements the white beadboard ceiling.

Photo: Peak Visuals

Hering created additional storage in the 'buffet' area – i.e., the shared wall with the home's interior – via multiple stainless steel drawers. Floating shelves on the wall and open shelving beneath the countertop provide easy access to dishware and related serving pieces. A sink is ideal for cleanup and a quick hand wash, and an abundance of work surface space is provided by concrete countertops, which are not only durable, but also add an organic look to the space. A centrally located dining table provides abundant seating and a view of the wall-mounted TV.

"We wanted to create a space that could work independently of the interior kitchen," she relates. "The sink is especially useful so the homeowners don't need to go back and forth between the inside and outside."

To make the space more conducive for year-round use in its Mid-Atlantic location, Hering included screens to keep out pesky insects during the summer. In-ceiling heaters add warmth for the winter and cooler shoulder-season days and evenings, and ceiling fans facilitate movement of both cool and warm air. The adjacent lounging area features a pair of couches and several stools, all of which face a gas fire table.

"When these clients first came to me, they said they wanted a place where their older teens could hang out with their friends," she adds. "They also wanted a place where they could enjoy being together as a family, so this multi-functional space suits them perfectly."

MORE SPACE TO MAKE MEMORIES

With two children at home and several extended family members living nearby, it isn't unusual for Amy Fregosi's clients to have a host of people flowing in and out of their home. After making renovations to its interior a few years ago, upgrading the exterior's entertaining area gave them extra space to accommodate their loved ones while enjoying California's favorable climate.

"These clients have a very large family and they are very family oriented, so it isn't uncommon for them to have a lot of people at their house," says the designer/AKBD/ASID Allied, Mondolfo Interior Design in Burlingame, CA. "Having a great space outdoors gives them more places to share food and make memories."

With a sophisticated design style for the home's interior, the homeowners wanted their exterior space to not only be functional, but also stylish.

"This family has a very lux vibe so I wanted to make sure it extended to the exterior with sleek finishes," she says in reference to the outdoor kitchen as well as the adjacent lounge area with couch-style seating, fire table, patio heaters and a television that is recessed into a custom niche that can be covered in inclement weather.

In that realm, Level's Crystal Diamond porcelain serves as the outdoor kitchen's countertop surface, which falls in elegant waterfall edges on the island. Fregosi continued the porcelain as the wall behind the Lynx stainless steel sink and the Hestan built-in grill and double-side burner. Extending the porcelain into an overhang on the ceiling gave her a place to discreetly tuck a recessed ventilation system.

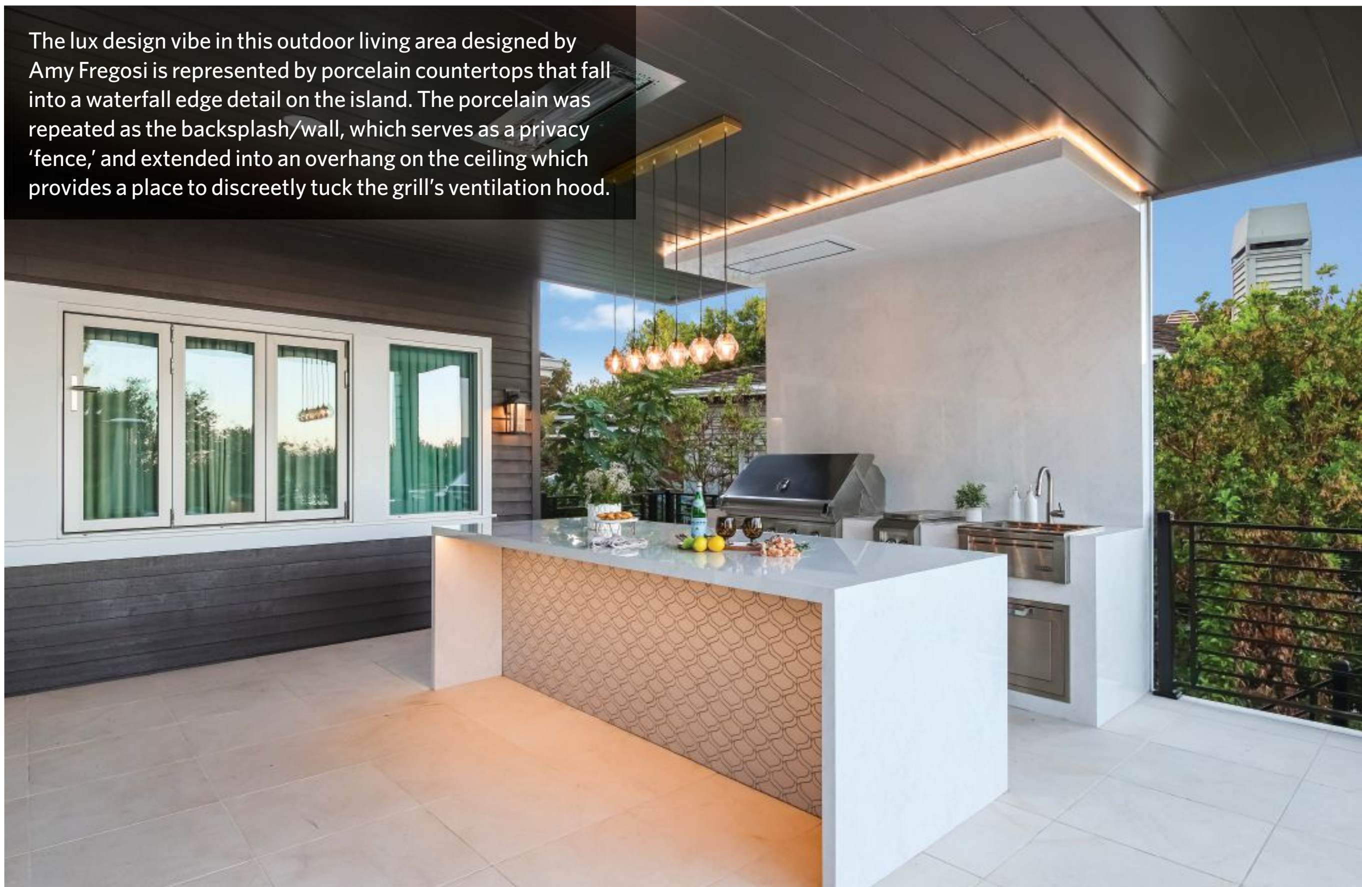
The wall is multi-functional, serving as both an aesthetic design element and as a 'fence' that offers privacy.

"They are fortunate that only one side of their house borders any neighbors," she relates, "but that side was also where we wanted to locate the kitchen, so creating this wall gives my clients – as well as the residents in the neighboring house – some privacy."

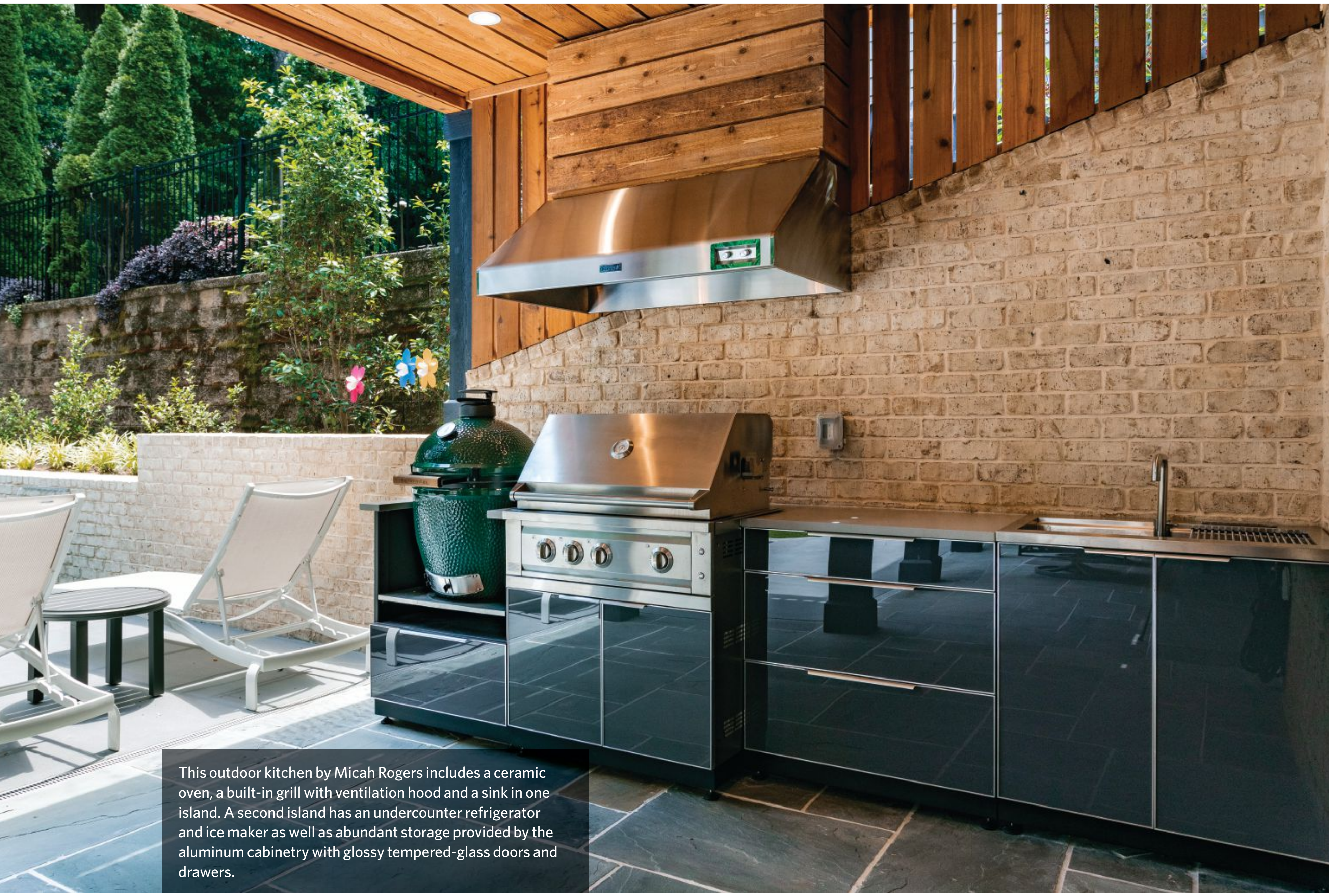
Including LED lights at its juncture with the ceiling gives it a radiant glow for added ambiance in the evenings. Pendant lights above the island also set the mood and supply necessary task lighting.

"Lighting is so important to a space, even one outside," Fregosi indicates. "You can create the most tasteful design, but if it isn't well lit, no one is going to notice."

Photos: Mark Gebhardt



The lux design vibe in this outdoor living area designed by Amy Fregosi is represented by porcelain countertops that fall into a waterfall edge detail on the island. The porcelain was repeated as the backsplash/wall, which serves as a privacy 'fence,' and extended into an overhang on the ceiling which provides a place to discreetly tuck the grill's ventilation hood.



This outdoor kitchen by Micah Rogers includes a ceramic oven, a built-in grill with ventilation hood and a sink in one island. A second island has an undercounter refrigerator and ice maker as well as abundant storage provided by the aluminum cabinetry with glossy tempered-glass doors and drawers.

Photo: Ryan Norton

Cladding the island's façade in Emser Tile's Mythos ceramic mosaic tile in an Arabesque pattern and gray colorway furthers the sleek design vibe. Open shelves on the working side of the island provide a place to set serving platters and related necessities. Fregosi also included a beverage refrigerator, stainless steel storage drawers and a pullout trash bin.

BUILDING UPON GREAT BACKYARD 'BONES'

This backyard had great 'bones' for entertaining. The lower-level, blank-slate patio was plenty spacious for accommodating an outdoor kitchen, and the sunlit grass lawn had perfect potential for being converted to a swimming pool with a roomy deck for lounging.

"These clients were looking for an entertaining space that was all tied together," says Micah Rogers, lead designer with Boyce Design + Build in Atlanta, GA.

Because the outdoor kitchen is not sited within easy access to its interior counterpart, Rogers focused on designing it with functional independence.

"It is on the lower level of the house, so it isn't close to the main kitchen," he explains. "My clients didn't want to have to run upstairs every time they needed something, so this outdoor kitchen needed to be a standalone entity."

To address cooking needs, Rogers included a Big Green Egg ceramic oven and a built-in NewAge Products grill. Since they are both located beneath a porch above, a Fire Magic ventilation hood helps to remove smoke. A generously sized sink makes clean-up a breeze and weather-resistant NewAge Products aluminum cabinet frames with glossy tempered-glass doors create a sleek aesthetic, which is enhanced by a granite countertop.

"We're seeing more people moving towards granite as a countertop surface in their outdoor kitchens...as long as there is some protection from the elements," Micah relates. "Compared to some other natural stones and to concrete, granite can have a bit thinner profile...usually about 1-½" rather than 2" with some other stones and 3" to 4" for concrete."

The two-tone, split-material wall behind it all was both intentional and happenstance, Rogers relates, noting that the lower brick portion was the existing wall for the original patio while the wood was added as part of the new design.

"We weren't able to source the exact brick from the house," he says. "We didn't want to introduce any new 'hard' material like a stone or brick because we thought it would get too busy and compete with the Blue Stone pavers on the floor and the cabinetry. Bringing in the wood was the perfect solution and it adds a tertiary design element to the space, which we also extended to the ceiling above."

Since storage is such an important element to the outdoor kitchens that Micah designs, he included additional door/drawer storage along an adjacent wall of the patio. This second island also includes a NewAge Products undercounter refrigerator and a Fire Magic ice maker, the latter of which is especially useful since the indoor kitchen isn't located nearby. ■

2024 GOLD WINNER
DANIEL JOSEPH CHENIN

2024 GOLD WINNER
DEEP RIVER PARTNERS, LTD

2024 GOLD WINNER
DRAWING DEPT

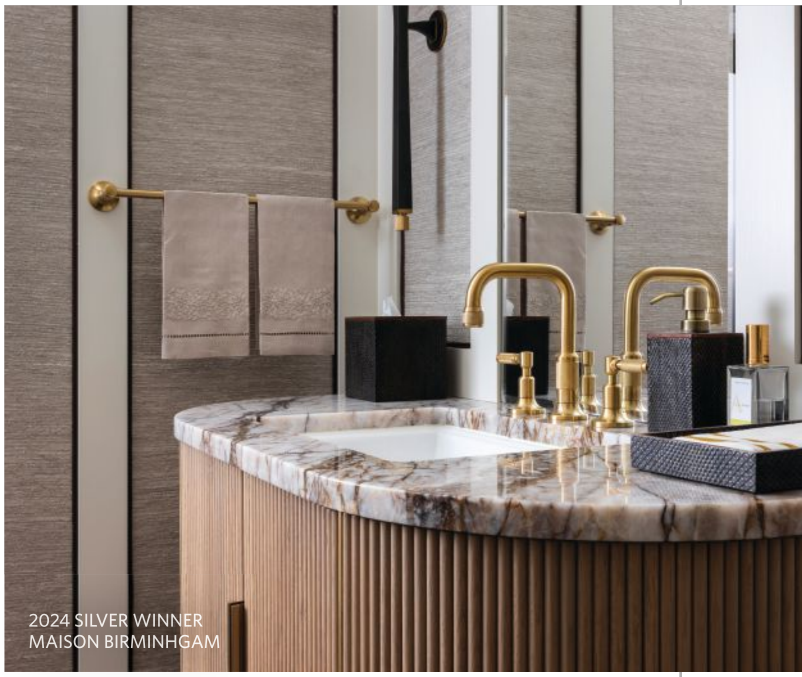
kitchen&bath
DESIGN**AWARDS**

from *Kitchen & Bath Design News*

2025

2024 GOLD WINNER
ASHLEY CAMPBELL INTERIOR DESIGN

2024 GOLD WINNER
CONCETTI


2024 SILVER WINNER
MAISON BIRMINHGAM

CALL FOR ENTRIES

You're an artist, so give your kitchen and bath designs the spotlight they deserve! Enter your projects in our tenth annual Kitchen & Bath Design Awards for a chance to win industry-wide recognition.

AWARD CATEGORIES:

- Best Kitchen over $250,000
- Best Kitchen $175,000 to $250,000
- Best Kitchen $100,000 to $175,000
- Best Kitchen under $100,000
- Best Specialty Kitchen
- Best Master Bathroom over $125,000
- Best Master Bathroom $75,000-$125,000
- Best Master Bathroom under $75,000
- Best Powder Room
- Best Independent Showroom
- Best Specialty Project

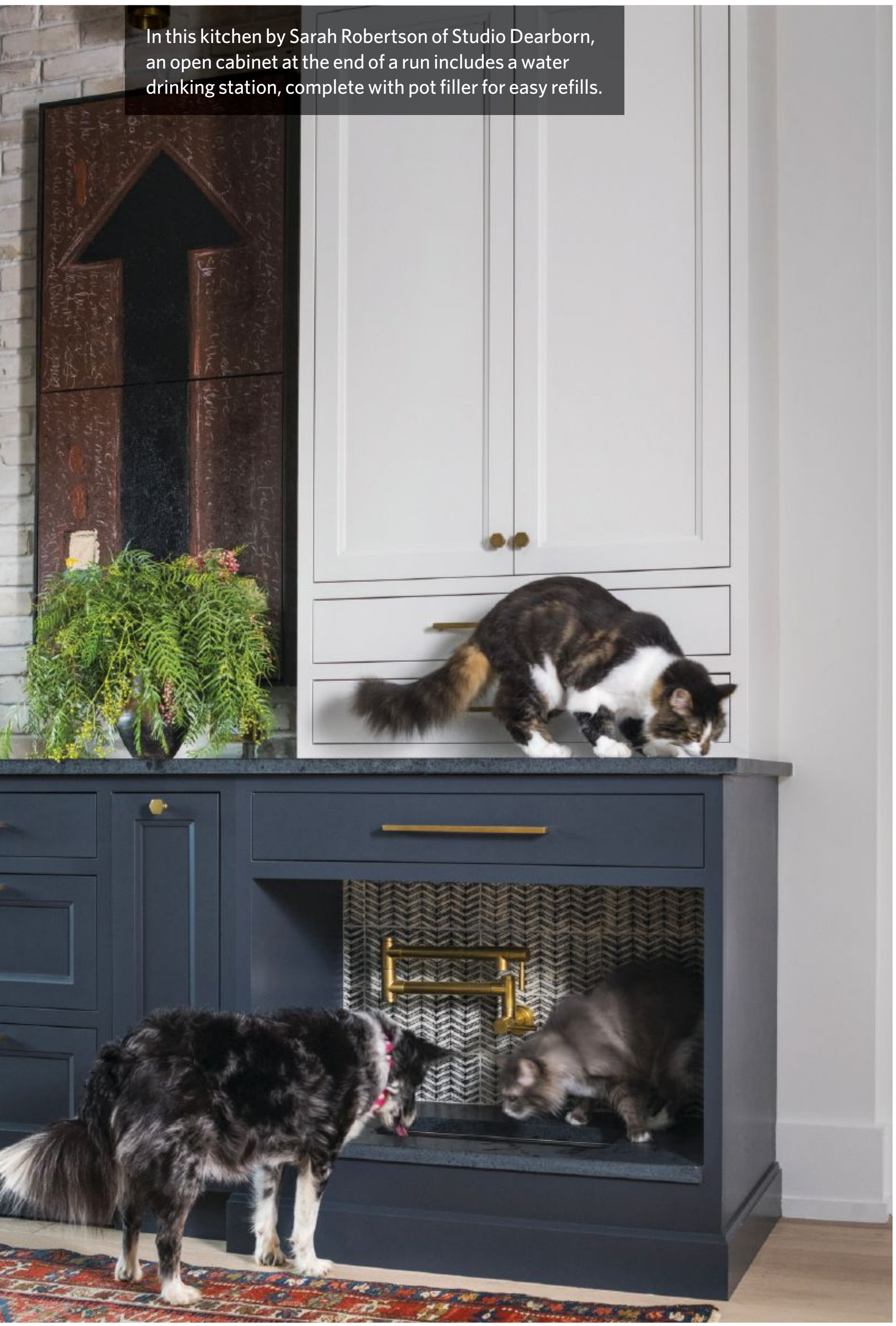
WINNERS RECEIVE:

- Industry-wide recognition in August issue of *Kitchen & Bath Design News* and on our website KitchenBathDesign.com
- Promotional package including the "Award Winner" logo and press release
- Gold, Silver or Bronze award plaque

COMPLETE DETAILS & REGISTRATION:

KBDNawards.com

Registration deadline is **May 16, 2025**
Completed entry deadline is **May 23, 2025**
Projects must have been completed between
November 1, 2022, and May 16, 2025



In this kitchen by Sarah Robertson of Studio Dearborn, an open cabinet at the end of a run includes a water drinking station, complete with pot filler for easy refills.

Photos: Adam Kane Macchia

Solving Pet Peeves

Pet-friendly amenities enhance comfort and functionality for homeowners with fur babies.

BY STEVEN SHAW

Spilled kibble on the floor. Dog beds that overwhelm the room's decor. Crates that take up valuable space. Such is the day-to-day conundrum for many homeowners.

According to the Forbes Pet Ownership Statistics 2025, 66% of U.S. households – some 86.9 million homes – own a pet, with dogs being the most popular by almost 20 million over cats.

For owners of both, as well as those who love small exotics, kitchen and bath designers are creating more pet-friendly spaces to make life easier and more functional for them and more comfortable and predictable for their animal friends. Feeding stations, storage areas, pet-washing stations and pet-friendly flooring are just some of the aspects designers must consider.

The ability to meet those needs while maintaining the elegance of a high-end kitchen or other area, such as a mudroom or laundry room, is key. Many pet owners consider their "babies" part of the family and, as such, want to provide them with the best.

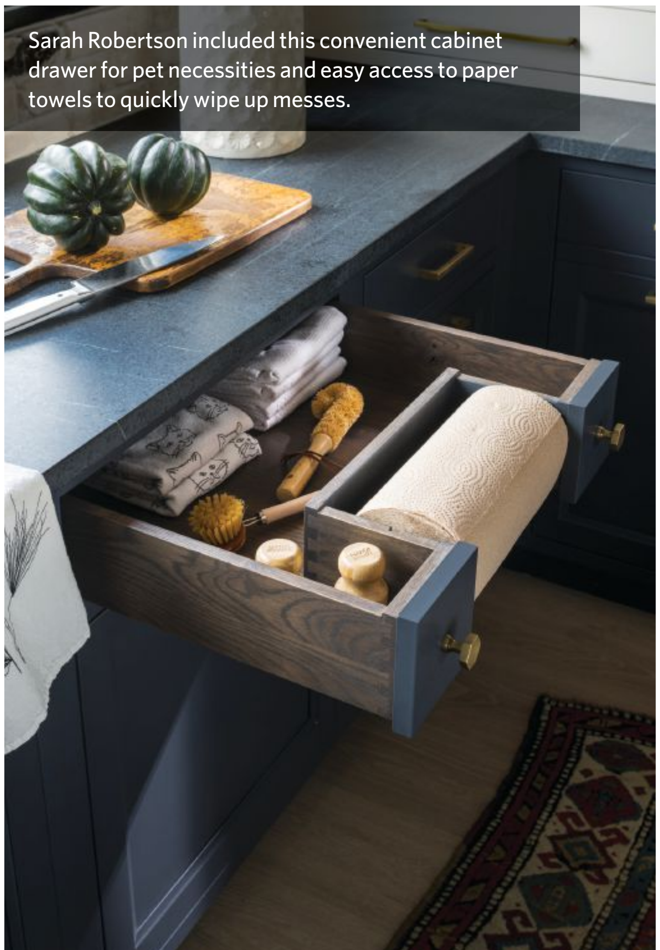
FOOD FOR THOUGHT

"Most frequently our requests are around accommodating feeding and/or water stations for dogs," says Sarah Robertson, founder and principal, Studio Dearborn in Westchester County, NY.

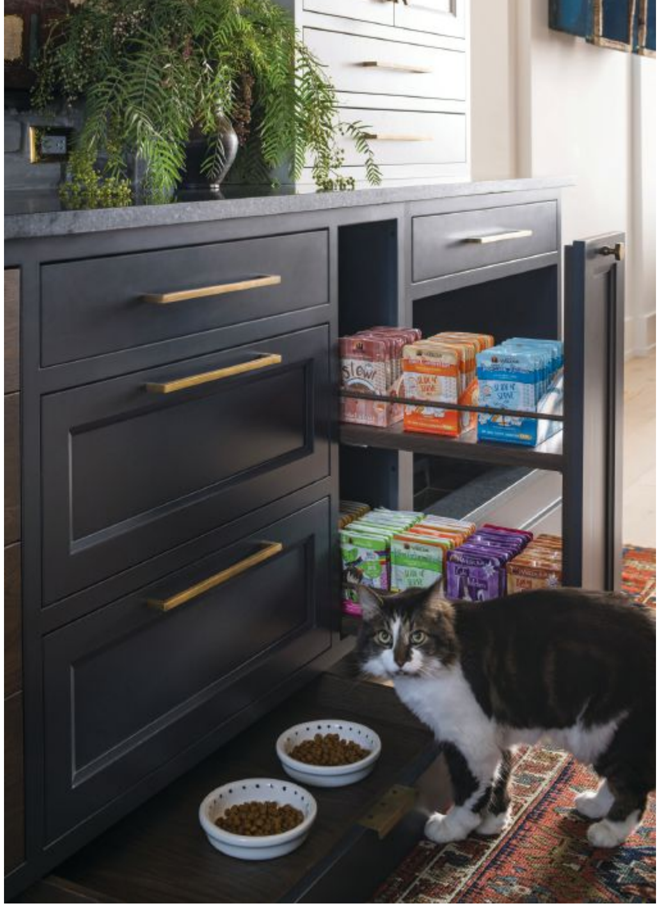
"I always like to have the conversation about where the dogs will eat, and whether it would be convenient to have a custom solution built into their kitchen," she adds. "Creating a custom space for your pets may not take up very much room but can add a lot of convenience and a level of organization that makes your space feel calmer."

One of Robertson's favorite projects was the Second Creek project 'Home on a Nashville Hill,' where she designed not only a built-in watering station for the pets with a drain in the floor, but also a pullout for cat food with pullout drawer for food bowls.

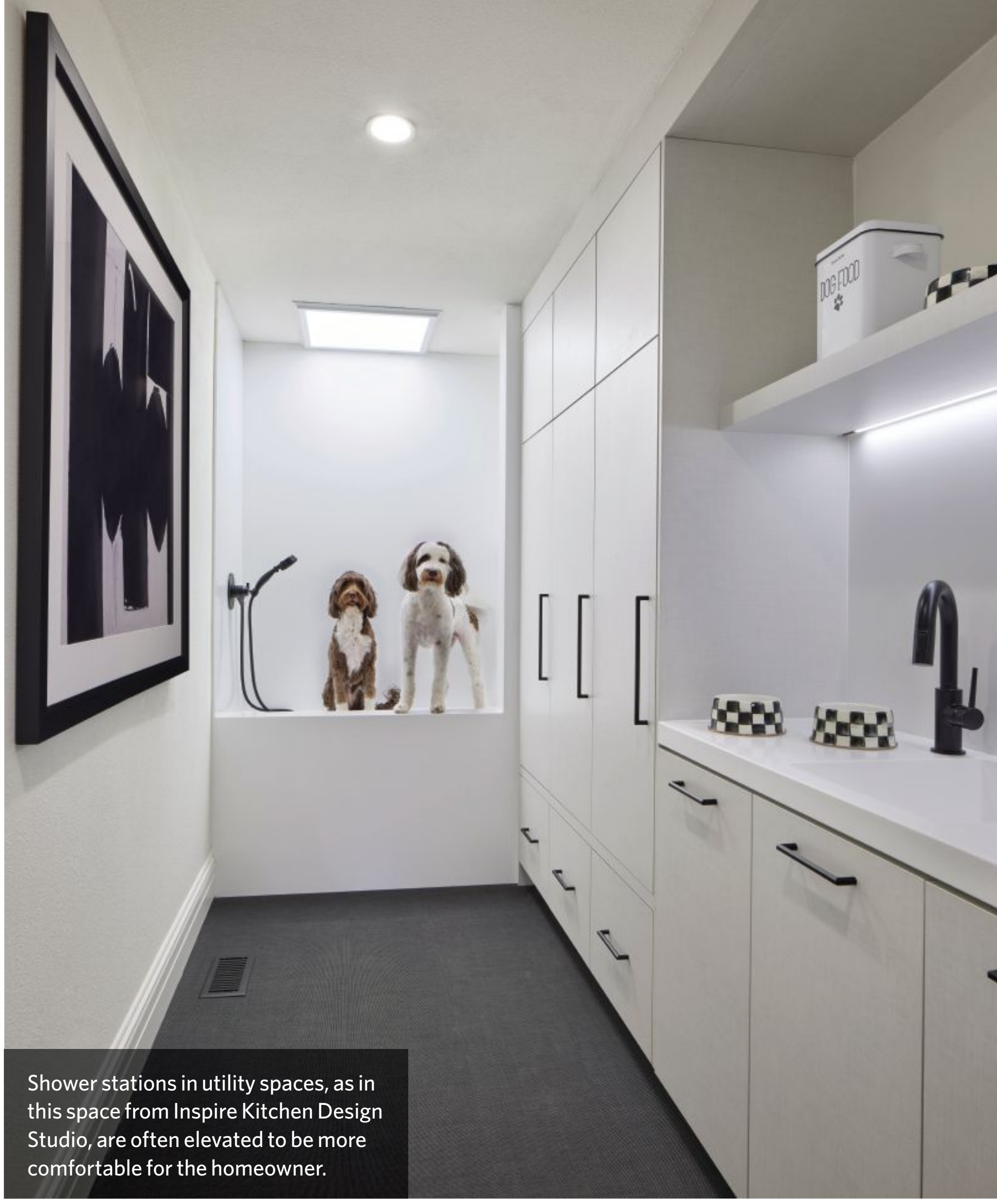
Jay Young, owner of Toulmin Kitchen & Bath in Tuscaloosa, AL, believes a designated feeding station instantly elevates daily routines. "Whether nestled into a toe-kick, base cabinet or side of an island, these built-ins help keep pet mealtimes tidy and contained," Young stresses. "Raised feeding



Sarah Robertson included this convenient cabinet drawer for pet necessities and easy access to paper towels to quickly wipe up messes.



Clever, tucked away pieces are the key in this kitchen designed by Sarah Robertson. A convenient small-width pullout houses cat food, while cat food bowls are situated in a pull-out drawer.



Shower stations in utility spaces, as in this space from Inspire Kitchen Design Studio, are often elevated to be more comfortable for the homeowner.

platforms can be customized to your pet's height, and pull-out trays make cleaning effortless.

"We often pair feeding zones with nearby storage bins for kibble, treats and supplements, keeping everything within arm's reach," he continues. Young says these bins may be built seamlessly into adjacent cabinetry and can include air-tight inserts to maintain freshness and prevent pests.

For feeding areas, Angela Otten, owner and lead designer, Inspire Kitchen Design Studio in Denver, CO, often integrates pet food storage right where clients usually feed their pets. "Sometimes it's as simple as a pull-out trash-style cabinet, while other times we get a bit more custom with tip-out bins and built-in food and water bowls," she reports.

Young says custom pullouts provide hidden homes for everything from food scoops and medications to collars, toys and grooming supplies.

"In utility rooms and pantries, we incorporate full-height pullouts with sectioned storage, maximizing narrow or awkward spaces," he says. "By centralizing all pet items, we reduce clutter and make it easier for homeowners to maintain an organized environment."

Toulmin Kitchen & Bath brings the same level of intentional design into the world of cats as well, notes Young. "Hidden litter boxes are built into base cabinetry with fun or decorative cut-outs – think paw prints, arches or custom silhouettes – that double as pet-sized access points," he explains.

Some designs also include hidden access from a utility or laundry room into an adjacent bathroom or hallway cabinet, giving cats privacy while keeping the box completely out of sight.

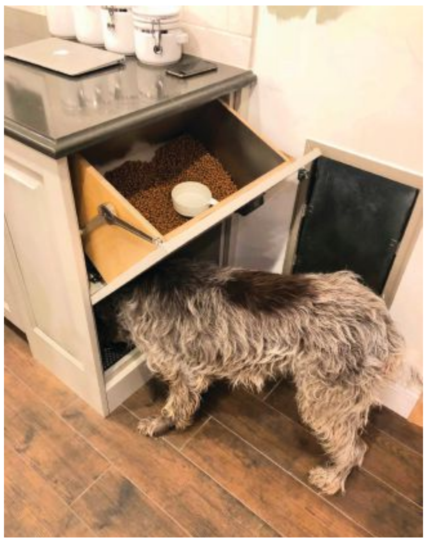
DISCREET RETREATS

Inspire Kitchen Design Studio also designs kennels into cabinetry, "so pups have their own cozy space in the kitchen, pantry, mudroom or laundry room," says Otten.

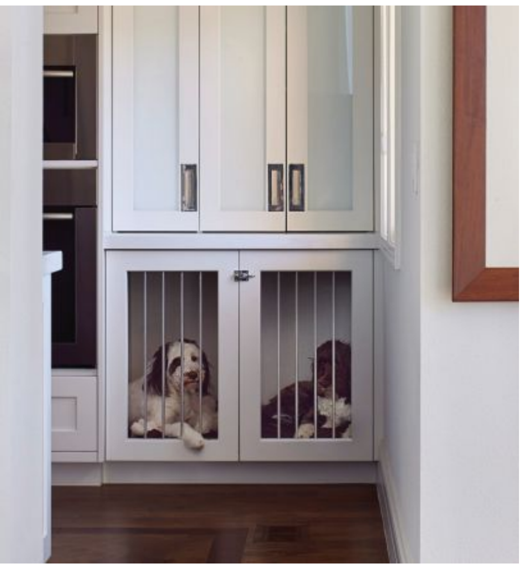
Young also likes to design kennel-type areas in the kitchen and other spaces, acknowledging that nobody wants a bulky crate in the middle of a well-designed space.

"We've turned that challenge into an opportunity by integrating crate storage or sleeping cubbies directly into cabinetry – whether under laundry counters, inside mudroom bench bases, or even in previously unused corners," Young reports.

"In some homes, we've converted hard-to-access corners – the ones you'd typically ignore or struggle to reach – into discreet pet retreats," he adds. "With custom cut-outs for ventilation and soft cushions inside, these tucked-away dens become go-to spots for pets to rest while staying out of the main circulation zones."



This kitchen, designed by Inspire Kitchen Design Studio, incorporates a dog food station near the feeding area, streamlining mealtime.



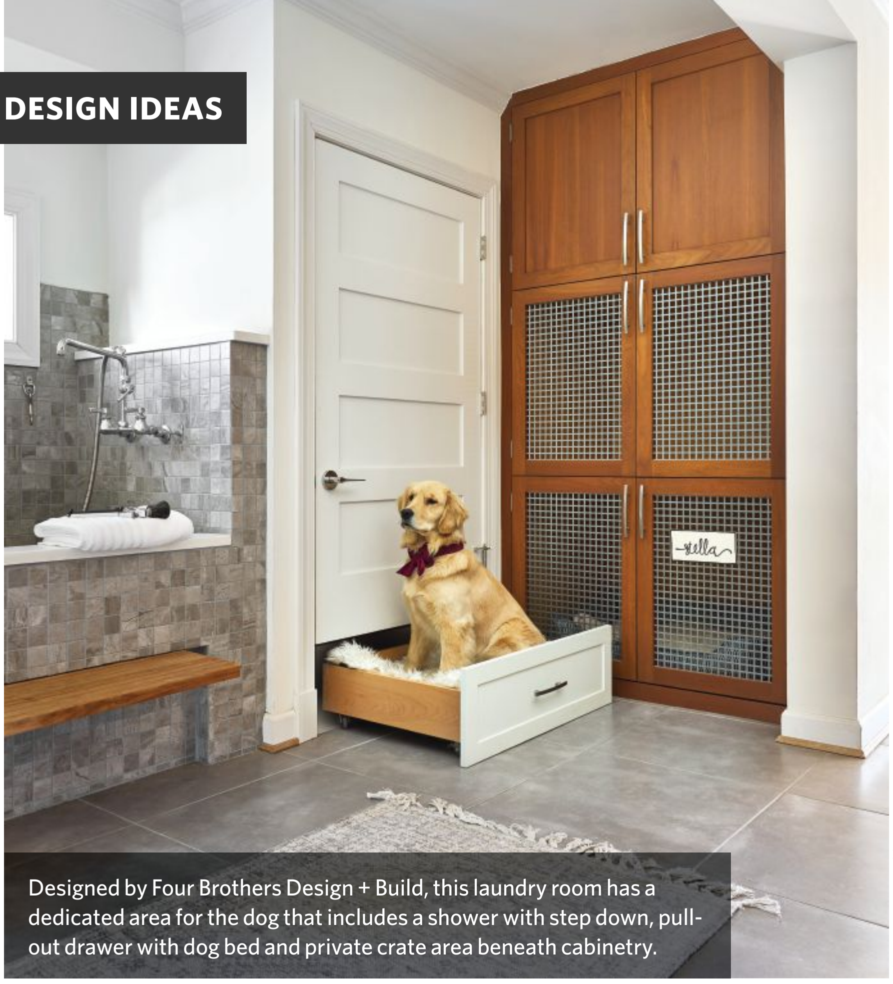
Tucked away in the corner of this kitchen – designed by Inspire Kitchen Design Studio – is a built-in crate area for the family's dogs.

Mudrooms work well for storing pet necessities, notes Otten. "It's the perfect spot for keeping collars, leashes and harnesses – basically everything you need when the dogs take their humans for a walk!" she says. "I love incorporating pet-friendly storage into mudrooms."

Otten believes mudrooms are also a great catch-all for treats, medications, supplements and high-value toys that shouldn't just be laying around.

Mudrooms are also popular locations for pet shower/washing stations, according to designers.

Stuart Pumpelly, project manager, Four Brothers Design + Build in Washington, DC, recalls one project that needed the laundry/mudroom to have a separate entrance to contain the dogs after time outside. The space included a dog-washing stall

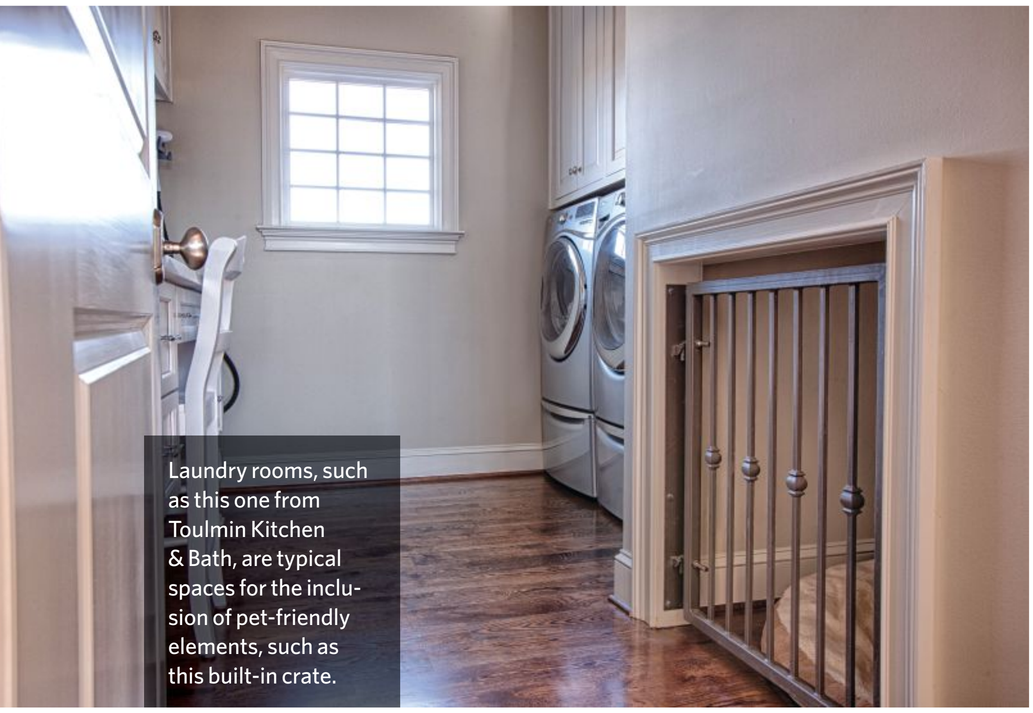


Designed by Four Brothers Design + Build, this laundry room has a dedicated area for the dog that includes a shower with step down, pull-out drawer with dog bed and private crate area beneath cabinetry.

Photo: Steve Hershberger

This mid-century modern style kitchen designed by Four Brothers Design + Build includes an open cabinet that acts as a feeding station for the homeowners' dogs.

Photo: Steve Hershberger



Laundry rooms, such as this one from Toulmin Kitchen & Bath, are typical spaces for the inclusion of pet-friendly elements, such as this built-in crate.

for three dogs as well as a spot for feeding and bedding and was completely isolated from the main living area of the house.

"We designed the dog shower raised off the floor for the clients' comfort while washing the dogs, and a flip-up step was installed so the smaller and older dogs could easily get in and out of the raised shower stall," he explains. "The shower stall walls were waterproofed and tiled to accommodate messy washes and the inevitable post-shower shake off from the dogs. Hot and cold water was run to the shower and connected to an industrial dishwashing faucet for high pressure for quick rinses. The mudroom floor features 24"x24" large-format tile to limit grout and allow for an easy cleanup."

Young's firm has also incorporated tiled pet wash stations into designs, including in laundry rooms, mudrooms and even garages. The wash stations incorporate hand-held sprayers, full-height tile walls, non-slip floors, and raised platforms that allow owners to bathe pets without kneeling or bending over.

"The elevated beds make washing even the most enthusiastic retriever – say, a muddy 'Buddy' or a water-loving 'Max' – much easier on the back," Young explains.

Hooks, cubbies and towel storage nearby complete the station for a fully integrated experience.

A CLEAN SWEEP

One often overlooked aspect of a pet-friendly area is the flooring. Most designers agree that the one thing to steer clear of is carpeting. Carpets tend to trap hair and hold onto odors, whereas non-carpeted surfaces can be wiped clean more easily. Though hardwood flooring is relatively easy to keep clean, it is prone to scratches and wear, making scratch-resistant hardwoods a must. For a hardwood look with pet-friendly durability, luxury vinyl plank is a good alternative, designers add.

"Durable, scratch-resistant and low-maintenance materials are essential in pet-friendly homes," Young remarks. "We recommend finishes that can withstand claws, drool and the occasional pet accident – such as luxury vinyl and matte porcelain tile."

He adds that quartz countertops and water-resistant cabinetry finishes, as well as thoughtfully placed mats or runners, help preserve beauty and function over time.

WIN-WIN

While most projects incorporate small details that cater to pets, sometimes the opportunity arises to create an entire space for the beloved family members.

"One of my favorite recent projects was a 'dog room' we created for a client with two massive St. Bernards," Otten states. "We included a feeding station, built-in food storage, a refrigerator for wet food, a full dog wash, and two extra-large dog beds laid over durable tile flooring. To top it all off, we added a generous doggie door that led straight to an outdoor kennel. It was a total dream setup – for the pets and the people!"

Whatever the scope of the project, pets are a key consideration for many of today's homeowners when considering a remodel.

Young believes that, with multi-use spaces, it's all about maximizing utility without sacrificing design. From feeding zones tucked beside washers to crate nooks hidden beneath drying counters, every detail needs to be considered.

"What began as a few creative add-ons has now become a consistent part of our design philosophy," Young notes. "These pet-friendly elements don't just solve problems, they bring joy, streamline routines and make spaces feel truly personalized. We've found that when we design with pets in mind, everyone wins." ■

Would you like some brown sugar with that Oatmeal stain?
Our latest Oatmeal stain offers a warm, inviting tone with a subtle sweetness that complements any space beautifully. Available now in all our oak door styles!

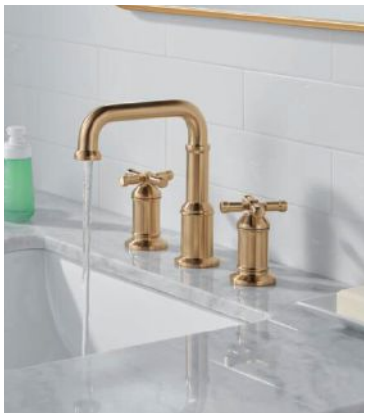
Kountry
WOOD
CABINETS WORTH OWNING

www.kountrywood.com

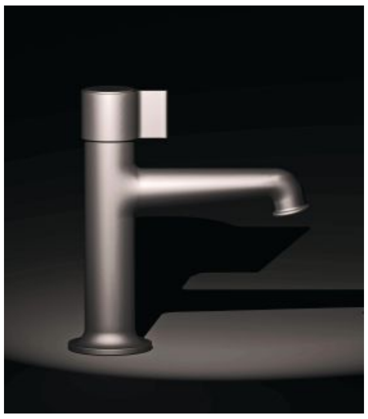
Simply Sustainable

Bathroom sinks and faucets are trending toward clean, minimalist designs and finishes, the use of natural materials and a focus on sustainability.

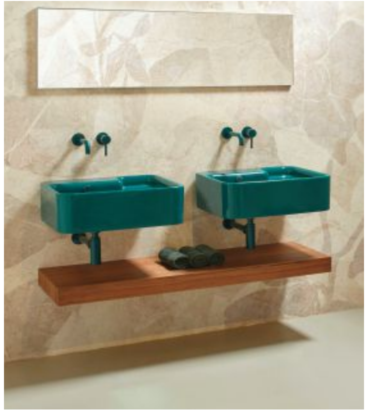
BY ELIZABETH RICHARDS



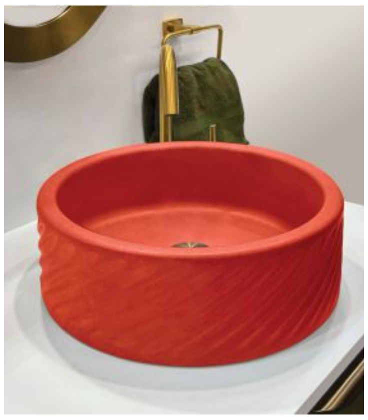
Inspired by exposed hardware found in traditional design, the Broderick Bath Collection from **Delta Faucet Company** is styled after the nuts and bolts of machinery. Faucets with lever or cross handles are available in Lumicoat Chrome, Champagne Bronze, Lumicoat Stainless and Matte Black.
deltafaucet.com



The Flora bath faucet, designed by Vincent Van Duysen for **Fantini**, sports an industrial aesthetic with a modern feel. Low, generous, ergonomic proportions are featured on the faucet, which is defined by its single- and double-lever handles. It is available in a Matte Gun Metal PVD finish.
fantini.it



The new HOP washbasin by **Simas** takes inspiration from the difference in height between the faucet top and the countertop, drawing on the different heights to create a 'container slot' and a functional base with a raised edge. The basins can be wall-hung or free-standing on a shelf or frame.
simas.it



The NEWTERRA #CT055 vessel sink by **Lacava** is handcrafted from concrete, made in Chicago, and is available with optional slanted detailing. Available finishes include vibrant colors such as brick (shown), aqua, lilac and galaxy. The sinks measure 16" in diameter and 5¾" in height.
lacava.com

The bathroom is a place for both routines and respite; it must be a calming space that reflects the personality of the homeowners while also providing convenient, functional areas for self-care. Sinks and faucets are an integral part of the space, and key trends in these fixtures mirror those of the overall space, including personalization, clean design and attention to sustainability factors.

"Trends in sinks and faucets reflect a commitment to sustainability, sophistication and functional design," says Jorge Cabrera, export manager for Noken Design, a part of the Porcelanosa Group, based in Ramsey, NJ.

"Bathroom sink and faucet trends continue to lean toward modern simplicity, customization and sustainability," adds Nicole Matthews, brand manager for Lake Forest, CA-based Pfister. "Homeowners are embracing sleek, minimalist designs, with wall-mount and vessel sinks growing in popularity. Personalization is also key."

Technology, as in most areas of the home, has an impact on sink and faucet trends in a variety of ways. "Technology influences almost every aspect of design today, and the kitchen and bathroom are no exception. Homeowners are constantly seeking the latest and smartest innovations, and it's crucial to stay ahead of industry trends. Incorporating cutting-edge features into sinks and faucets not only enhances functionality but also makes daily life more convenient and efficient for homeowners," observes Sally Edenfield, brand strategist, for Ruvati in Austin, TX.

Other trends include matte and metallic finishes, natural materials, pops of color and a bit of nostalgia. That's according to manufacturers recently surveyed by *Kitchen & Bath Design News*.

PERSONALIZED RETREAT

As consumers continue the trend of converting their bathrooms into personal retreats, every facet of the design needs to align with this goal, including sink and faucet choices.

"The major trends for sinks and faucets are creating a minimalist, spa-like atmosphere and keeping sustainability top-of-mind in the bathroom. We're seeing this in homeowners opting for sleek fixtures that blend form and function. Bathrooms have become a place coveted for being personal sanctuaries, and [homeowners] want spaces with fixtures that exude that energy," stresses Danielle DeBoe Harper, senior creative style manager for Moen, based in North Olmsted, OH.

"In 2025, bathrooms are becoming more personalized, incorporating vibrant colors, natural materials and sculptural forms. Metallic finishes, present in both faucets and sinks, add a touch of sophistication and modernity. This combination of elements transforms the bathroom into a unique space, where design and functionality merge," adds Cabrera.

Harper notes that demand for beautiful fixtures that also make life easier continues to grow. "From touchless features that make washing

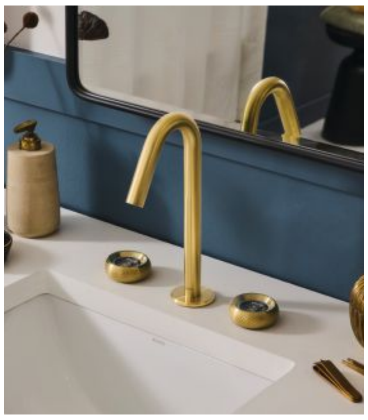
The **Vitraform** Undermount Mini Rectangle Sink features a finish that interacts with surrounding light to create a sense of depth and luminosity, says the company. The glass basins are available in a variety of colors, finishes and sizes to suit any design aesthetic, the company adds.
vitriform.com

The Etna Monoblock Vessel from **BOCCHI** draws inspiration from ancient vessels to evoke a Mediterranean feel. Available in a wide variety of colors, including Matte Jasmine (shown), the vessels may be placed on custom counters or with a coordinating BOCCHI Bench.
bocchiusa.com

The contemporary Indy Bathroom Faucet Collection from **Kraus** is available in centerset and widespread configurations, as well as vessel and basin models, and works well in smaller spaces, notes the firm. The faucets are available in a variety of finish options, including split finishes.
kraususa.com

Nantucket Sinks' Victorian Collection of sinks offers a vintage flavor with a classic wall-mounted style. The fireclay sinks are made in Italy and range from 14" wide (including the NS-VCDM14, shown) to 48" doubles. Color options include yellow, blue, gray and matte black colors, as well as all white.
nantucketsinksusa.com

The singular textured surface of the Stelvio oval vessel basin from **Acquabella** displays the look of a multi-faceted diamond. Measuring 22" long by 15" wide and 6" deep, the sink is crafted from the company's signature mineral composite material. It can be ordered in a number of hues.
acquabella.com



Ruvati has expanded its product offering to a new category with the introduction of the Chrono collection, with watch face-inspired handles. The twist, ergonomic handles are ADA compliant. Crafted from brass, the bath faucets are available in brushed nickel or brushed gold finishes.
ruvati.com

The **Speakman** Neo Single-Lever Faucet prioritizes water efficiency and features a single-lever control for ease of use. The bath faucet is available in a variety of finishes that suit diverse design requirements.
speakman.com

The Twenties five-hole bathtub mixer from **Devon&Devon**, designed in collaboration with Gensler, showcases the ultra-sophisticated shape of the 1920s American Art Deco style. Covers are available in materials such as Calacatta Oro and Bianco Carrara marble.
devon-devon.com

hands and multitasking a breeze, to built-in water-savings features, it's become more important than ever to homeowners to have beautiful bathroom faucets and sinks that don't sacrifice style for performance."

"An increase in custom sink installation pushed plumbing manufacturers to adapt and offer items that allow for more flexibility during the installation phase," states Diego Zanatta, business development manager – North America for New York, NY-based Fantini USA. More and more companies are also introducing both smart faucets and multi-functional faucets, he adds.

Howard Hyde, public relations manager for JACLO Industries in Cranford, NJ, believes consumers are looking for multi-functional options. "Not unlike kitchen faucets, there is demand for multi-spray mode bathroom faucets," he remarks. "In addition, consumers are asking for swivel spouts. The key word is options."

NATURAL SIMPLICITY

Manufacturers report that sinks with minimalist design, made with natural materials in neutral tones, are trending.

Zanatta has noticed renewed interest in transitional styles, with the inclusion of details or inserts in natural materials like stone, wood or glass.

"For sinks, clean lines, simple designs with natural materials and neutral tones are highly desired," stresses DeBoe Harper. "Having sinks that are crafted from the same materials as the countertops can deliver a sophisticated, uninterrupted aesthetic that makes the space appear larger."

"Stone and raw organic material sinks are gaining popularity," notes Eveline Simard, House of Rohl director of industrial design in Montreal, Québec, Canada. "Semi-recessed sink installations are also emerging as a stylish design choice, allowing designers to nest vessel sinks into vanities for a polished look."

Cabrera reports, "In sinks, natural materials such as marble and stone are gaining prominence, combining strength and elegance." Sinks are evolving towards matte finishes, he adds, and the diversity of colors allows for the creation of more personalized spaces.

"Customers are increasingly drawn to bold and unique materials like epiStone for bathroom sinks, offering vibrant colors that make a statement," adds Edenfield.

Janet Vokes, brand and sales director for Roca Bathrooms US, based in Miami, FL, agrees that matte white finish is overtaking gloss white, and earth tones are trending. "Ceramic washbasins are most popular, although natural materials like stone and glazed steel are great choices for durability and unique shapes and colors," she says. She adds that there is a growing trend to bring the workstation concept from the kitchen into the bathroom.

Edenfield says they are introducing workstation bathroom sinks later

From **Hastings Bath Collection** comes the Ciotola 38 basin, which showcases a textured finish that can be personalized in a number of ways. Designed and made in Italy, the sink is fashioned from solid surface with a gel coating, and is available in 44 colors and three tactile textures.
hastingsbathcollection.com

Designed as an undermount basin, the Calypso Gold showcases a scalloped texture reminiscent of a precious seashell, notes **London Basin Company**. Each basin is crafted by hand from porcelain, with a gold finish and distinctive design.
londonbasincompany.com

Newport Brass has introduced the Tolmin widespread collection, a sleek, contemporary faucet that blends style and function, notes the firm. Available in 20-plus finishes with a C-spout or mitered spout, it features solid brass construction, ADA compliance, ceramic disc valves and a pop-up drain.
newportbrass.com

VOLA RB1E is a deck-mounted bathroom faucet with an integrated sensor for hands-free operation. The sleek, touchless faucet automatically detects hand presence and delivers precise water flow without physical contact. The faucet is distributed by Hastings Bath Collection in the U.S. and Canada.
hastingsbathcollection.com

Designed by Philippe Starck for **Duravit**, the Sivida Sink is made of DuroCast, the company's proprietary solid surface material. The smooth sinks deliver easy maintenance, according to the company. Available in square or round shapes, the sinks are also offered in single or two-toned coloration.
duravit.us

The MERO EVO washbasin with vanity from **Schmidlin** delivers a clean, modern look in the bath. Made from glazed titanium steel, the lateral lines of the washbasin frame the furniture, harmoniously blending it with the basin, notes the firm. The MERO EVO is available in a wide range of sizes and designs.
schmidlinusa.com

Barber Wilsons has added a wall-mount edition. Characterized by cross top handles and clean lines, the Milne Editions 3450 is available in either an 8" or 10" spout. The Milne is crafted from solid brass construction and offered in a wide variety of 'living' and 'established' finishes.
barberwilsons.com

Expanding its C.Bath portfolio, **Cosentino** offers the Zoe TOP, a minimalist sink featuring organic and curved shapes, allowing for seamless integration with countertops. The Zoe TOP is available in four design options and three existing Silestone colorways – Calacatta Gold, Desert Silver and Blanco Zeus.
cosentino.com

this year. "These sinks have made a huge splash in kitchen designs, and we're eager to see how they'll transform smaller bathroom spaces as well," she offers.

EFFICIENT AND SUSTAINABLE

Bathroom sinks and faucet trends are impacted by technological advances that promote functionality, design, convenience and sustainability.

"Technology is revolutionizing the kitchen and bath industry, expanding both on functionality and design possibilities," Simard reports. "Smart features like touchless faucets offer enhanced convenience and hygiene, allowing for a more intuitive, hands-free experience. These innovations are not just about ease of use – they're also about sustainability, helping to reduce water waste."

Water conservation is a top consideration for both consumers and manufacturers. Deboe Harper states, "With growing water scarcity across the U.S., bathroom faucets are increasingly being designed with water-saving innovations to help minimize overuse without homeowners even thinking about it."

"Sustainability and water conservation and 'eco-friendly' features are also evolving, responding to changes in many state laws," adds Hyde. "We are seeing more requests for water efficiency and faucets with water-saving aerators. Consumers are becoming more conscious of sustainability and conservation, for sure."

"Technology plays a key role in sink and faucet trends, especially in water efficiency," agrees Cabrera. "Today's innovations make it possible to reduce consumption without affecting pressure or the user experience, optimizing flow and ensuring more sustainable use. This not only contributes to saving resources, but also improves comfort and functionality in the kitchen and bathroom."

Advances in technology promote sustainability in other ways as well. "Sustainability is at the core of what technology can do for us," Simard says. "On one hand, technology enables the use of alternative materials that reduce environmental impact; on the other, we have innovative solutions such as innovative aerators with advanced water jets technology like boost faucet performance that allow water-saving solutions that don't compromise the overall experience."

DESIGN ADVANCES

Style and design can also be shaped by the latest innovations in technology. "Materiality and technologies with manufacturing processes that allow for thin edge design, unique shapes and embedded textures in washbasins can add subtle details that have big impact in the overall aesthetic," notes Vokes.

"From a design perspective, advancements in manufacturing have

The **Laufen** ILBAGNOALESSI One Washbasin is a washbasin console with a concealed overflow and ceramic waste cover. Asymmetrical in design with a shelf at one end, the sink is fashioned from fireclay and available in White gloss and matte finishes, as well as Black and Caffe matte.
us.laufen.com

Kallista's first faceted soft square profile, the Bezel collection, features an Art Deco-inspired silhouette and natural adornments. Designed in partnership with Manuela Busetti, Andrea Garuti and Matteo Redaelli, the faucets are available in a variety of materials and finishings, including natural stone.
kallista.com

Expanding its offering of faucets, the Milne Collection by The Kynlee Undermount Basin is a newly introduced addition to the bath products line from **Barclay Products**. Made from vitreous china, it is designed for undercounter installation. The sink measures 19-1/2"x16-1/2" and is 7" high.
barclayproducts.com

Featuring bold lines, the Fors collection from **Current Faucets** is a two-handle widespread faucet with a geometric flair, with square escutcheons and 90-degree angle spout and handles. The faucet, exclusively available through brick-and-mortar independent showrooms, is offered in three finishes.
currentfaucets.com

Vibrant Color Vessel Lavatories by **TOTO** celebrate nature's beauty with rich hues including Forest Green, Mandarin Orange, Scarlet Red and Ash Blue, states the firm. Available in rectangular and oval shapes, the lavs feature stain-resistant surfaces, the company adds.
totousa.com

The Winter Park Widespread Bathroom Faucet by **Pfister** showcases a two-handle design and an 8" widespread configuration, with water-saving technology. The faucet is available in finishes including polished chrome, spot-defense matte black, polished nickel and polished gold.
pfisterfaucets.com

Isenberg by Flusso has relaunched its Serie 240 master bath ensemble, featuring a Brushed Bronze finish that reinterprets traditional gold with an updated vibe, notes the firm. The matte finish enhances the minimalist lines and crafted components of the solid brass faucet, the company adds.
isenbergfaucets.com

Moen's Cambium Bath Suite features a combination of machine textures, fluted patterns and a mixed metal finish. Flat, thin rectangular lever handles, a large radius and rectangular spouts grace the faucet. All fittings are ADA and WaterSense compliant.
moen.com

made customizable finishes and materials more accessible, enabling consumers and designers a more personalized, tailored design experience," Simard adds. "Technology is reshaping our industry, driving smarter, more sustainable solutions while expanding creative possibilities."

Hyde agrees. "Design, and the speed of design, is also changing due to technology. The advent of AI is having a wide impact on the entire design, manufacturing and marketing/communication process."

CLEAN AND CONVENIENT

Consumers are also interested in technology that allows for higher convenience and better hygiene, manufacturers say.

"The ability to minimize dirt and germs has always been important to homeowners but has especially grown in the last few years – especially when it comes to touchless faucets. It goes beyond simply not wanting to touch a dirty faucet handle – it's about convenience and making life's daily routines simpler and healthier for the whole household," says DeBoe Harper.

Matthews agrees that touchless and voice-activated options are becoming more common for improved hygiene and convenience.

Vokes, on the other hand, notes that while touch-free technology in bathroom faucets does allow for enhanced hygiene, adoption of this technology in the bathroom is slow.

MODERN FINISHES WITH FLAIR

The overarching desire for personalized spaces creates a need for myriad options when it comes to faucet finishes. Modern finishes, matte and metallic finishes, along with customized color finishes, are on top, manufacturers report.

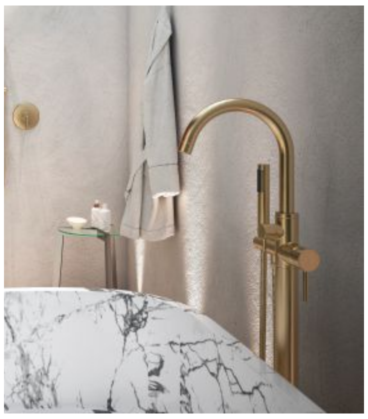
"The most popular finishes for sinks and faucets are stainless steel, matte black, brushed nickel and gold, with each offering a modern, durable look that can easily complement other fixtures," says Edenfield.

"We have seen a surge in the popularity of matte black finishes due to their versatility and ability to blend well with a variety of different preferred design aesthetics and homeowner preferences," reports DeBoe Harper. "Less traditional finishes such as brushed gold and bronzed gold are also growing in popularity as well.

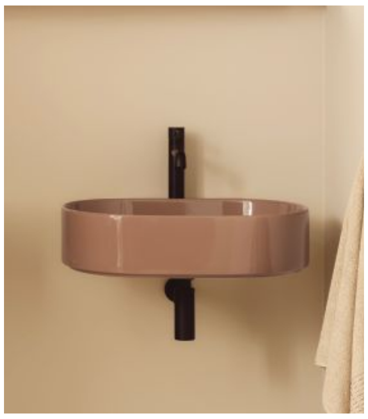
"Consumers are incorporating faucets with mixed metals to bring unique styling to the sink – especially with black, brushed nickel and gold," she continues. "To further embrace this clean look, seamless integration and cohesive fixtures and accessories are on the rise."

Vokes agrees that matte black and gold are popular, along with other metallic finishes. "Polished nickel is always a timeless choice and aligns well with a resurgence of vintage design aesthetics," she adds.

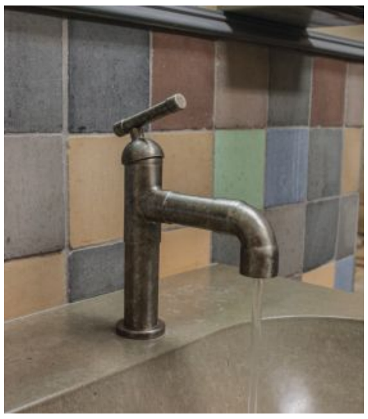
"Matte dark colors are still popular, but we get many requests for custom colors as well," notes Zanatta. "PVD technology offers the possibility



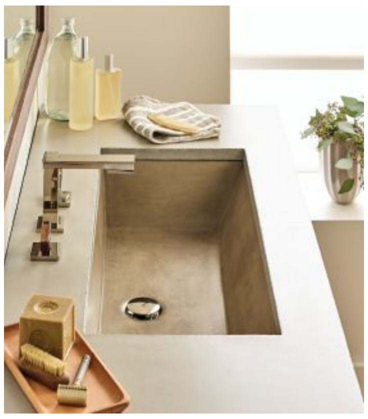
Jaclo's mid-century-modern-inspired Lila collection features clean lines and a flared base for an elevated design aesthetic, notes the firm. The faucets and tub fillers in the line are available in lever and cross-handle options, in 35+ finishes.
jaclo.com



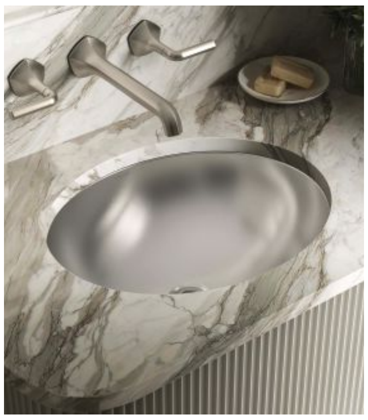
Designed by Matteo Thun and Antonio Rodriguez for **Ceramica Cielo**, Mare offers three suspended oval washbasins and three basins in different shapes. The ceramic basins boast distinctive dimensions, surfaces and colors, including glossy white, Terre and Acque di Cielo palettes in matte and glossy.
ceramicacielo.it



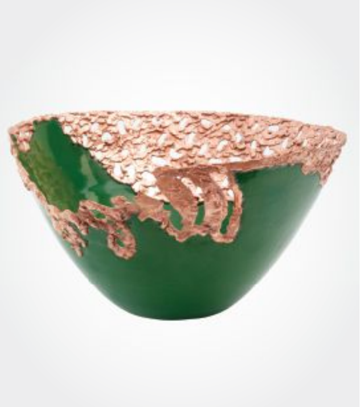
Sonoma Forge has continued to refine it popular Brut Collection. Hand-forged in the U.S. to resemble industrial elements, the Brut Collection offers a range of products including the Waterfall Spout and the Elbow Spout.
sonomaforge.com



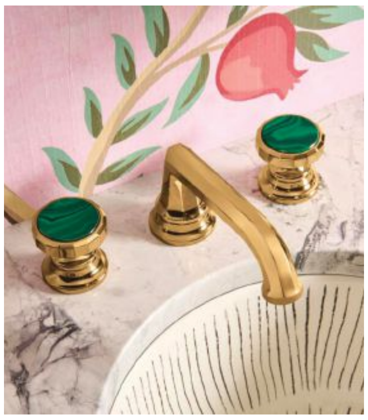
Crafted from NativeStone, the Arcata trough sink from **Native Trails** sports a modern angular design, lightweight construction and sustainable craftsmanship. The sink is available in 30", 36" and 48" sizes and all 10 colors in the NativeStone palette, including four new earth-inspired finishes.
nativetrailshome.com



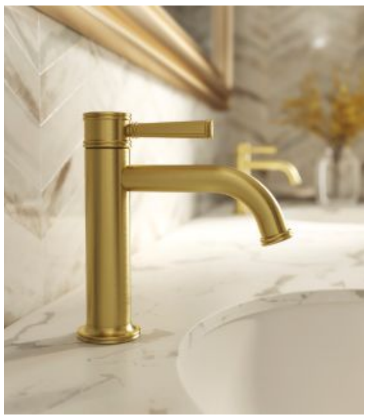
The Bachata Bathroom Sink collection from **Kohler** is now available in two new finish options – Vibrant Brushed Moderne Brass and Vibrant Brushed Bronze – alongside the original Luster and Mirror options. Available as a drop-in or undermount sink, the vessel sports a minimalist style with a satin finish.
kohler.com



A fusion of artistry and craftsmanship, **Thompson's** Molten Vessel Collection features four designs that embody the union of two metalsmithing brands – Swan Valley Copper and Thompson. Shown is Peacock, with jewel-like colors and a distinctive filigree design. It is featured in Rose Gold and Glass Enamel.
thompsontraders.com



Drawing inspiration from British manor homes, the Beauclere Bath Collection includes a range of faucets, tub and shower fittings. From **Brizo**, handle designs include the faceted Wheel, sculptural Lever and T-Lever, with sweeping Arc and Low Faucet configurations. The Malachite finish is an available option.
brizo.com



Franz Viegener has expanded its Classic collection with two single-hole, single-lever all-brass faucet options in 6" and 10-1/2" spout heights. Featuring intricate accents and a balance of classic and contemporary design, they are available in multiple premium finishes.
franzviegener.com

to increase the range of standard and custom options."

Hyde states that matte black, graphite, brassy and gold tones are the most popular. "Our fashion colors have certainly garnered a lot of attention these days," he adds. "Consumers today are wanting to express their individuality and personality...and standard issue doesn't cut it anymore!"

One of the most exciting trends, Simard relates, is the return of living finishes, such as aged or unlacquered brass. "These finishes develop a beautiful patina over time, adding warmth, vintage charm and a tactile, visual texture to the space. Perfect for modern and traditional interiors, they seamlessly integrate into the design, particularly in fixtures like faucets, mirrors, light fixtures and cabinet hardware. These finishes create a refined, lived-in, tailored look that brings a sense of history and individuality to the room."

ON THE WALL

Manufacturers say there is increased interest in wall mounting for both sinks and faucets.

"In terms of configurations, we're seeing a significant rise in wall-mounted faucets, which complement the resurgence of transitional and traditional interior styles," says Simard. "These fixtures work wonderfully with both vessel and undermount sinks, offering a new experience around the sink area."

"Built-in wall-mounted design is a growing trend, prioritizing built-in faucets that free up space and create a cleaner, more minimalist ambience," Cabrera states.

"While undermount sinks provide a seamless, popular look, we are seeing vessel sinks and wall-mounted sinks gain traction in the bathroom," notes DeBoe Harper. "Vessel sinks add a unique, elevated focal point while wall-mounted sinks are perfect for smaller bathrooms giving the essence of increased spaciousness."

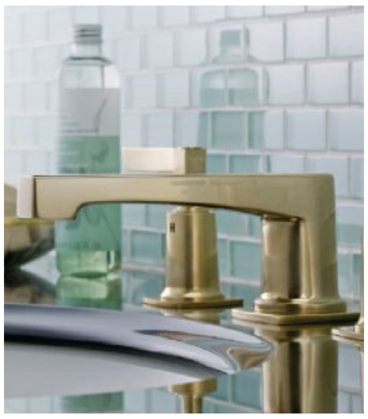
RETURN TO THE PAST

Manufacturers are seeing some movement toward designs and colors from days gone by.

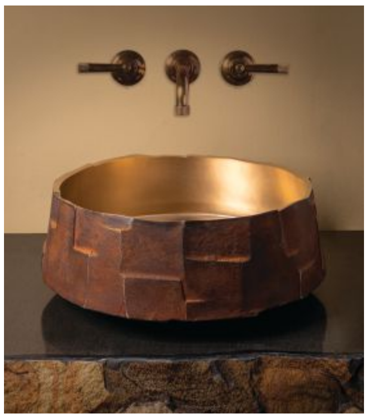
Hyde says there's a trend towards sinks in unique materials, shapes, sizes and colors, including traditional styles like pedestal sinks. "'Retro' colors from the 1950's and 1960's are also making a comeback," he adds.

Simard believes nostalgia has sparked fresh creativity across the bathroom design world. "This trend is about honoring history while meeting contemporary needs. Plumbing collections are drawing inspiration from iconic aesthetic movements, introducing new geometries, textures and detailing that feel timeless yet fresh. The influence of the 1920's Art Deco era remains a strong influence in our industry with its ornaments and bold geometric shapes." ■

California Faucets has introduced the Cayucos Series, which features a sleek Low Quad Spout and slim handles for a minimalist aesthetic inspired, according to the company, by the coastal town of Cayucos, CA. The Low Quad Spout design directs water down for a splash-free experience, the company adds.
calfaucets.com



Watermark Designs has launched a Ready to Ship Program that includes a curated collection of items in stock. Clients have the option to choose from three widespread faucet styles and bath accessories. All Watermark Designs products are crafted in the U.S. and made of solid, lead-free brass.
watermark-designs.com

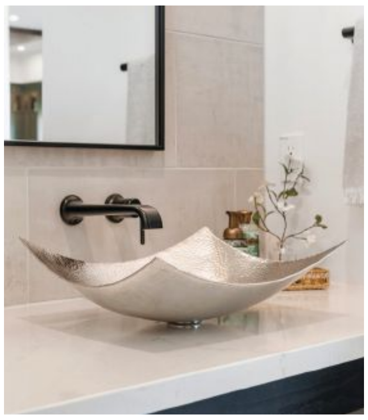


The Bronze Edo Vessel Sink from **Stone Forest** is crafted using traditional sand-casting techniques. The exterior of the sink is left 'rough cast' prior to applying a patina, resulting in a unique finish that reflects traditional Japanese pottery. The sink is available in Golden Bronze and Desert Cream Limestone.
stoneforest.com

Peerless Faucet has expanded its Ezra Bathroom Collection with a new Curve Spout Expansion, available in both Single-Handle and Two-Handle Widespread styles. The expansion features sharp lines and ADA-compliant handles. The faucets are available in Matte Black, Brushed Nickel and Chrome.
peerlessfaucet.com

The Mirage vessel sink by **Karran** exudes visual drama with its soft curves and generous size, notes the firm. Crafted from ultra-durable quartz composite, the sink is available in black, white or gray finishes.
karran.com

Inspired by the Art Deco movement and Streamline Moderne industrial design, the Authentica Collection by **Riobel** from **The House of Rohl** features cylindrical shapes and horizontal lines that evoke motion and fluidity, according to the company. The collection includes lav faucets, tub fillers and more.
houseofrohl.com/riobel



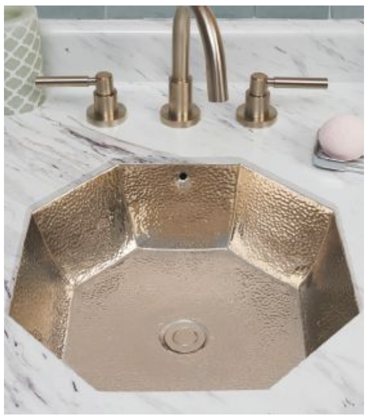
Premier Copper Products offers handcrafted bathroom sinks in a variety of shapes, styles and finishes. Each piece is fashioned from copper and hand-hammered for a one-of-a-kind design. The sinks are available in a number of finishes.
premiercopperproducts.com

Incanto Arte, part of the Incanto bath collection from **GRAFF**, merges smooth and knurled surfaces with precious metal finishes highlighting the knurled handles. The faucet is offered in 24K Polished Gold, 24K Brushed Gold, Brushed Rose Gold PVD, Polished Nickel and Polished Chrome.
graff-designs.com

The Slender Wash Basin from **Noken**, part of the Porcelanosa Group, is a countertop wash basin with a thin edge without overflow available in several finishes. The washbasins are hand painted by skilled artisans, which makes them custom at both the visual and tactile level, notes the firm.
noken.com

The Cenote and Cenote Lava by Patricia Urquiola for **Agape** are circular countertop washbasins fashioned from natural materials – Cenote from fire-clay and Cenote Lava from lava stone. Different manual processes make each piece a unique and distinctive fixture, with small imperfections.
agapedesign.it

The new Northerly bath collection from **Gerber** takes classic design elements and reinterprets them into a fresh form, states the company. The WaterSense-certified faucets offer laminar flow aeration for low splash, and are available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Satin Black.
gerber-us.com



Featuring sleek and modern designs, sinks from **Bates & Bates** are available in five applications: Plain (smooth), Hand Hammered, Garland, Melon and Riatta. The sinks are offered in 16 finishes.
alnoinc.com

Breathing Easier

PROPER VENTILATION IS essential for today's homes, with devices that extract cooking odors, gases and grease essential for healthy living. As the concern for health and wellness increases, so does the interest in range hoods that remove impurities from the home.

Current ventilation products feature a range of advanced functions, including automatic operation via sensors in response to air quality, and communication through apps that make use and surveillance easier for the homeowner. Ease of cleaning, energy-efficient LED lighting and advanced filtration add to their optimum performance.

Here and on the next two pages, *KBDN* showcases some of the latest ventilation products available for the kitchen.

1. Engineered for quiet operation, the multi-speed blower of **Viking Range's** Tuscany Wall Hoods functions at a lower RPM to minimize sound levels without sacrificing efficiency, notes the company. The commercial-style baffle filters are dishwasher safe and feature detergent inlet and grease exit holes.
vikingrange.com

2. The **JennAir** 36" Downdraft Induction Cooktop removes cooking vapors and odors with extraction that works 5x faster than steam can rise, the company states. The extraction system in the cooktop reduces noise generated at head height and captures smoke with a filter that helps remove odor particles from the air, the firm adds.
jennair.com

3. The HBN5 series built-in range hoods from **BEST** feature the True iQ Blower System and SmartSense Pro, plus selectable color temperature lighting (CCT technology). The HBN5 is equipped with WiFi, Bluetooth and voice-activation.
bestrangehoods.com

4. Premier Copper Products offers a variety of artisan-crafted metal range hoods, with multiple design and filter insert options. The range hoods are hand-hammered, making each unit a one-of-a-kind piece.
premiercopperproducts.com

5. THOR Kitchen's Pyramid Professional Range Hood is available in pyramid or T shape, and in both 30" and 36" sizes. The hood effectively eliminates odors, smoke and steam from the kitchen during cooking, notes the firm.
thorkitchen.com

6. The Forte Wall Custom Range Hood from **Zephyr** showcases customizable banding options in Satin Gold, Matte Black and Polished Stainless Steel. Forte is available in 36" and 48" widths and pairs with the Zephyr Monsoon Insert.
zephyronline.com

7. Castlewood by AMS' Two Piece Detachable Epicurean Chimney Hood with an Ascension Ventilation System is available in alder, cherry, hickory, maple, red oak, plain sawn, quarter sawn and rift white oak. Ascension ventilators feature stainless steel finish, push-button controls and LED lighting.
castlewood.com

8. The Modern and Classic handcrafted metal range hoods from **Fittings Metal Collection** are available in a range of sizes to meet individual cooking needs. Finishes for the hoods include Gold, Gunmetal, White, Nickel, Urbane Bronze and Matte Black, plus three shagreen options (recycled leather) for the base.
fittingscollection.com

1

2

3

4

5

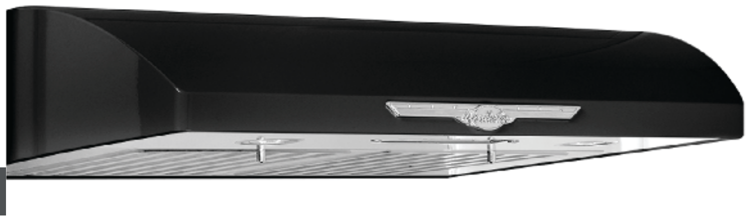
6

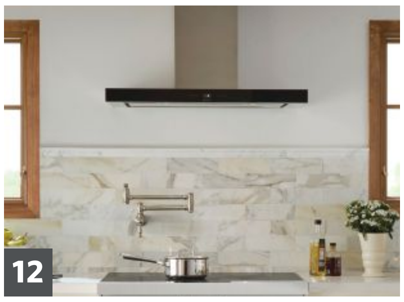
7

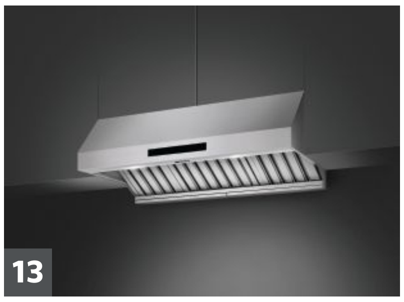
8

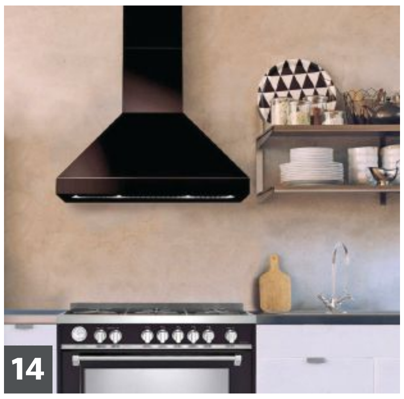
9

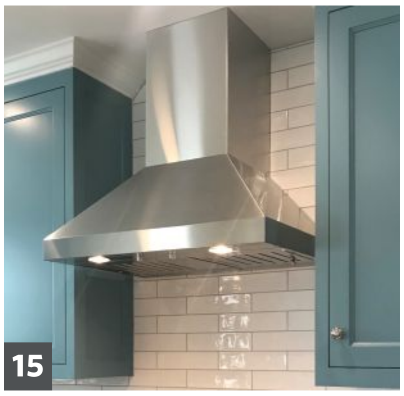
10

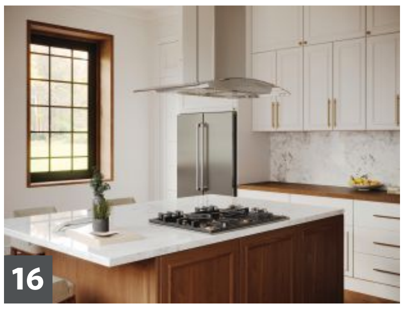

11

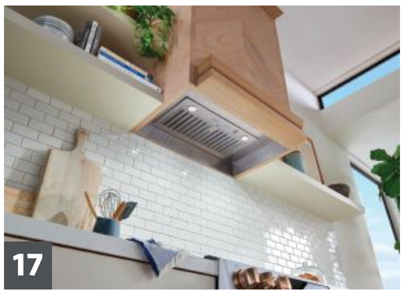

12

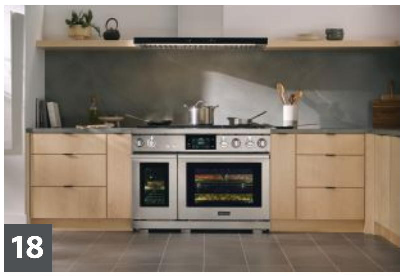

13

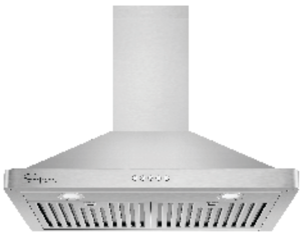

14

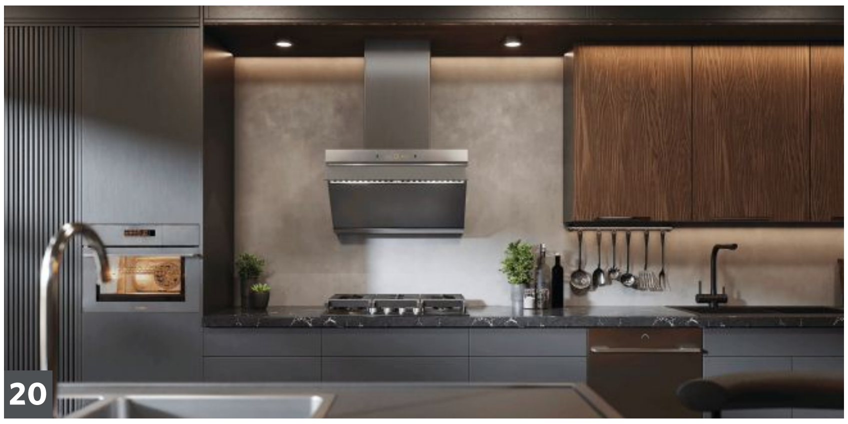

15


16


17


18


19


20

9. The Matte Black Plane Range Hood from **Falmec** includes a removable and washable top filter. This wall-installed range hood showcases precise lines and a streamlined design, the firm states.
falmec.com

10. The A-900 24" Modern Tubular Island Range Hood from **ROBAM** is an exclusive hood that sports a modern tubular design constructed of handmade stainless steel and hand-polished for more than 48 hours. Its motor enables three speed settings, including a supercharged turbo mode.
robamliving.com

11. Northstar retro-inspired range hoods by **Elmira Stove Works** feature gentle curves and defined edges that reflect light. Available in outside vent or recirculating models, each unit is designed to be ultra-quiet and has multi-speed operation and removable stainless steel baffle filters.
elmirastoveworks.com

12. **Wolf's** ventilation hood is equipped with multi-speed blowers to remove smoke, grease and odor, while LED lighting illuminates the cooking area below. With a contemporary, low-profile, black glass look, the Wolf Cooktop Wall Hood offers a suite of features including heat sentry.
subzero-wolf.com

13. The **SMEG** 36" Under Cabinet Canopy Hood KPRU36X has a touch display that allows control of three speed levels, while the 600 CFM max power ensures effective air purification. Crafted from AISI 304 stainless steel, it features a removable grease catcher and a 24-hour air exchange function.
smeg.com

14. **Verona Appliances'** collection of hoods offers three style options, including: a classic wall-mounted chimney hood, streamlined low-profile hood and built-in hood insert. Chimney and low-profile hoods are available in 30", 36" and 48" sizes, and the built-in hood insert comes in 34" and 46".
veronaappliances.com

15. Made in America, range hoods from **Imperial Kitchen Ventilation** are handcrafted from 304 marine grade steel, with motors and LED lights included. Custom sizes and RAL colors are available, with options including wall-mounted hoods, island hoods, under-cabinet hoods and more.
imperialhoods.com

16. The **ZLINE** Island Mount Range Hood in Stainless Steel and Glass has a high-performance 400 CFM, built-in LED lighting, easy-access control panel and dishwasher-safe stainless steel baffle filters. The quiet yet powerful 4-speed motor eliminates unwanted grease and smoke, notes the firm.
zlinekitchen.com

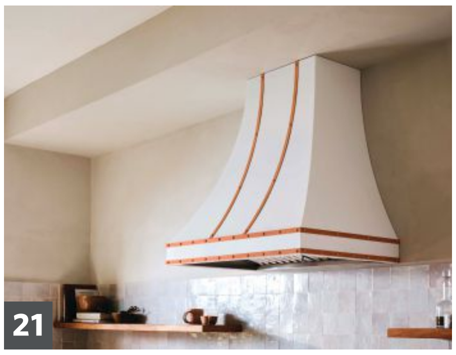
17. **Broan-NuTone** offers a variety of custom range hood insert options, including the one shown that features SmartSense Auto-Operation technology that senses for heat coming from the range. It adjusts the fan speed accordingly to remove odors and pollutants automatically.
broan-nutone.com

18. **Dacor** introduces a series of hoods with Auto-On Heat Sensors that automatically activate the four-speed fan based on temperature and smoke. Now available in Graphite and Silver Stainless Steel, the Pro-Canopy Wall Hood, Chimney Wall Hood, Island Hood and Hood Liner come in various sizes.
dacor.com

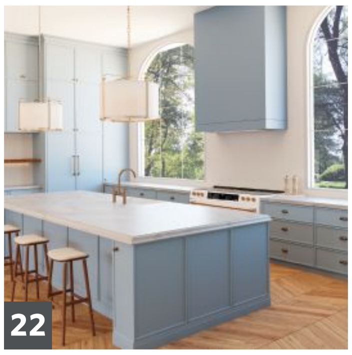
19. **Empava's** 30" Wall Mount Range Hood offers a modern design with gently rounded corners and a stainless-steel finish. Its ultra-quiet 400 CFM motor with three speed settings effectively tackles smoke and odors, states the firm.
empava.com

20. Exclusive to **FOTILE's** Moonshadow Collection, the slant vent range hood features a 90-degree automatic capture shield, dual DC motors, and extra-wide fume inlet. It will synchronize with the Moonshadow Tri-Ring Cooktop and also features motion activation and an auto delay shut-off.
us.fotileglobal.com

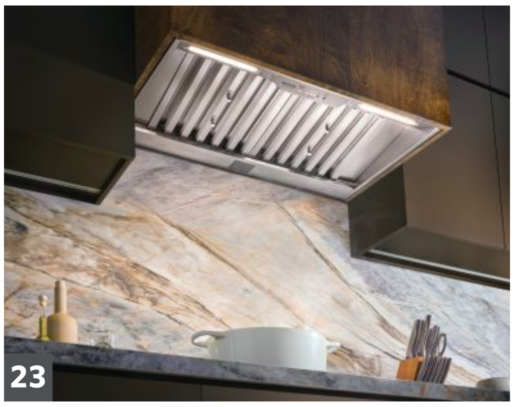
21. The 36"-high Ridgeline range hood, the latest addition to the Abbaka Series from **BlueStar**, is modeled after one of the brand's most popular designs, the Sahara Curved Hood, but is 6" taller than any other hood in the BlueStar line. The Ridgeline is produced with heavy-duty, commercial-grade materials, and has three exhaust settings and a boost feature and is available in six widths.
bluestarcooking.com


21

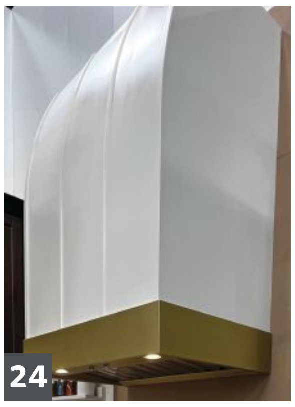
22. The Euro M Hood collection from **Elmwood** includes new kerf and reeded options. The kerf option brings refined linearity with its clean, minimal lines. Classic reeding adds bold character with its textured detail, the company states.
elmwoodcabinets.com


22

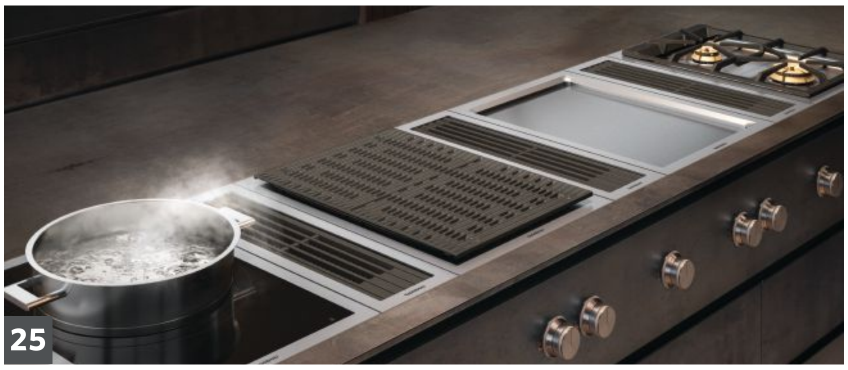
23. The 36" Insert Hood from **SKS** features a five-speed blower (200-600 CFM), dual-level LED lighting, and dishwasher-safe stainless steel baffle filters. With WiFi and ThinQ app connectivity, users receive filter cleaning reminders and can control fan speed and lighting, as well as sync the hood with the cooktop for seamless operation, notes the firm.
signaturekitchensuite.com


23

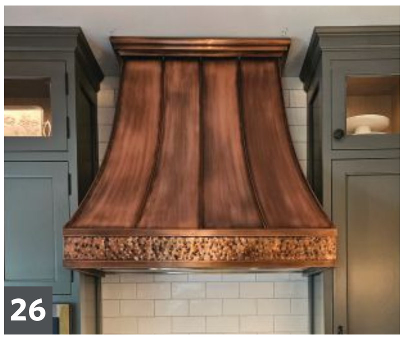
24. **Stanisci Design's** Stainless Baffle Bases are available in 17 metal options with dishwasher-safe baffle filters. Complete ventilation systems are available in 300, 600 and 1200 CFM configurations. Dozens of Stanisci hood designs are compatible with this style of ventilation system, states the firm.
wood-hood.com


24

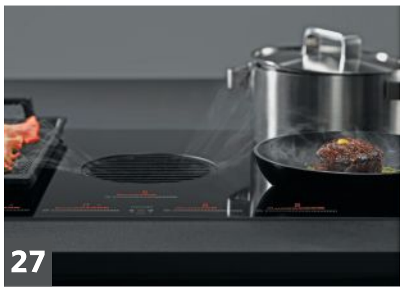
25. **Gaggenau's** 400 Series Vario Downdraft Ventilation System is designed to draw odors and steam down into the countertop with reduced noise and optimized air management. The system eliminates the need for a traditional hood and can be placed against a wall or in an island, allowing for design flexibility when combined with the company's Vario cooktops, the firm offers. Hand-crafted, the system is finished in stainless steel.
gaggenau.com


25

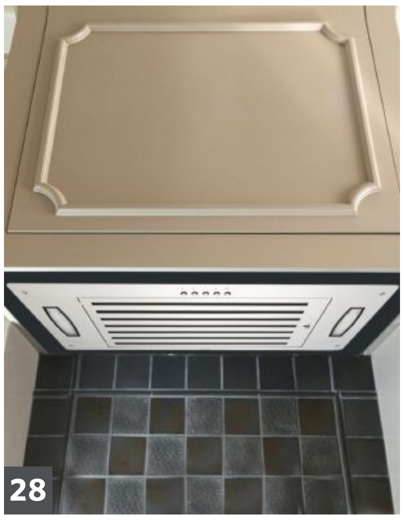
26. **EJM Copper** has introduced its Brickell range hood in brass and the Sheboygan in copper. A variety of range hood liners are available and are determined based on customer cooking habits and needs.
ejmcopper.com


26

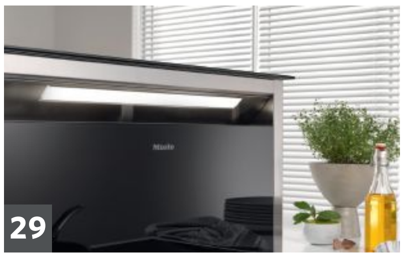
27. The 36" Induction Cooktop with Integrated Ventilation from **Fisher & Paykel** includes integrated ventilation with nine fan speeds and boost function to safely extract smoke, grease and odors. The cooktop features minimal styling and a sleek, black glass finish for seamless kitchen integration, notes the firm.
fisherpaykel.com


27

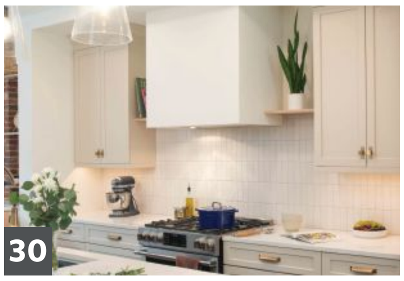
28. **KOBE Range Hoods'** IN28 series built-in range hood is designed to fit with custom cabinetry approximately 30" wide without the need for a liner. High performance with maximum 750 CFM internal blower, the hood can operate quietly at 1.0 sone on QuietMode. This hood is equipped with 3-speed mechanical push button, dishwasher-safe baffle filter and LED Lights.
koberangehoods.com


28

29. The **Miele** 36" Countertop Downdraft Extractor features a 36-1/8" telescopic canopy with an optional external or internal blower. It has a 15-minute automatic blower duration and switches off automatically after 10 hours for safety. The commercial-looking metal grease filters are hidden behind a decorative cover and the cooking vapors are drawn in at the outer edges.
mieleusa.com


29

30. **Dura Supreme** has introduced new options to its wood hood program: the Box Hood and the Contemporary Box Hood. The Box Hood canopies feature a simple square hood design with no moldings and a sleek box shape, available in Plain, Paneled or Shiplap, to match the wood and finish of the surrounding Dura Supreme Cabinetry. The Contemporary Box Hood includes a Plain Box canopy with a choice of any of Dura Supreme's contemporary finishes.
durasupreme.com


30

LUXURY WOOD INTEGRATION

Photography by Don Pearse Photographers, Inc.
Design by Claire Lacing of Bluebell Kitchens

THE LUXURY OF WOOD SURFACES FOR THE WELL APPOINTED LIFE

Grothouse is the leading choice for designers and dealers whose clients expect the best. From innovations like Anvil™ Metal finishes to hidden wireless charging to custom furniture, your design options are limitless.

Grothouse products are proudly made in the USA, using sustainable, renewable, and eco-friendly practices.

GROTHOUSE

www.grothouse.com

Industry Guide To Suppliers

The 2025 *Kitchen & Bath Design News* Directory & Buyers' Guide is a year-round source supplying information about manufacturers, distributors and suppliers in the kitchen and bath industry to specifiers in the market.

On these two pages is an alphabetical index of the companies listed in this year's Directory & Buyers' Guide. The listing for companies begins on Page 58. Categories include: Appliances (p. 58), Bath Accessories (p. 58), Bath Fixtures (p. 60), Cabinet Components (p. 61), Cabinet Interior Fittings & Closet Systems (p. 61), Cabinets & Vanities (p. 61), Computer Software/Smart Technology (p. 64), Countertops, Surfacing & Tile (p. 64), Electrical Accessories (p. 65), Flooring (p. 65), Hardware – Decorative & Functional (p. 66), HVAC/Floor Warming (p. 67), Kitchen & Home Accessories (p. 67), Lighting (p. 67), Shower & Tub Enclosures (p. 68), Sinks, Lavs, Faucets & Fittings (p. 68) and Water Filters, Purifiers & Dispensers (p. 69).

KBDN also features a listing of manufacturers and suppliers with products offered on KitchenBathDesign.com. The Product Guide includes information for kitchen and bath design and related materials.

#

2020, A Cyncly Company	64
2nd Ave Lighting	67
304 Kitchens	61
3A Composites	64
4-B Wood Custom Cabinets	61

A

Abet Laminati	64, 65
Abimis	61
Abode	68
Accurate Industries Steam & Sauna	58, 60
Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.	66
Acquabella	60, 68
AD Waters	58, 60, 61, 64, 68
AGA Ranges	58
Agape	58, 60, 61, 67, 68
Ageless Iron Hardware	66
AHF Products	65
Airmada Drying Solutions	58
AKDO	64, 65
Allegri Crystal by Kalco Lighting	67
allmilmö USA	61
Alloy LED	67
Allstone	64, 65
Alno, Inc.	58, 66, 68
ALT	58, 68
Amax DBA GoodsiQ	67
Amba Products	58
Amerec (A Sauna 360 Company)	60
American Lighting	67
American Olean	64, 65
American Standard	58, 60, 61, 68
Americh	58, 60
Amerock	66
Andrew Pearson Glass	61, 64
Ann Sacks	60, 64, 65, 68
Antolini	64, 65
Antrax IT	58
Aquabrass Xpress	58, 68
Aquafire	67
ARAN World	61, 67
Arbor Creek Cabinets	61
Archilume	67
Architectural Glass Effects	61, 68
Aristokraft Cabinetry	62
Arizona Tile	64, 65
Armac Martin	66
Armstrong Flooring, a brand of AHF Products	65
Artaic	64
Arteriors	67
Artistic Tile	62, 64, 65
Ashley Norton	66
Asko Americas	58
Aster Cucine	62
Aston	60, 68
Atlas Homewares	58, 66
Audo Copenhagen	58, 67
Avance Cabinetry	62

B

BainUltra	58, 60
Bakes & Kropp	62
Baldwin Hardware	66
Bally Block Co.	64
Bankston Architectural	60, 61, 66
Barber Wilsons & Co.	68
Barclay Products	58, 60, 68
Barz Decorative Hardware	66, 67
Bates & Bates, an Alno, Inc. Company	68
BauBasic Cabinets	62
Bauformat	58, 62, 64
BauTeam German Kitchen Tailors	62
BauTeam Los Angeles	58, 62
Beaux-Arts Classic Products	58, 61, 67
Bellmont Cabinet Co.	62
Bello USA	59, 60, 62, 68
Belwith Keeler	59, 66
Bemis Manufacturing Co.	59
BEMMA Design	62, 68
Bendheim	61, 68
Bendix By Osborne	61
Berenson Hardware	59, 61, 66
Bertazzoni	58
Bertch Cabinet	62
Best Range Hoods	58
Bishop Cabinets	62
BJELIN	65
BLANCO	68
Blu Bathworks	59, 60, 62, 68
BlueStar	58
Blum, Inc.	66
BOCCHI	60, 62, 67, 68
Bostik	65
Bradco Stainless Products	61
Bridgewood Cabinetry	62
Brighton Cabinetry	62
BRIZO KITCHEN & BATH CO.	59, 66, 68
Broan-NuTone	58, 59
Brondell	59, 60, 68, 69
Brown Jordan Outdoor Kitchens	62
Brubaker Kitchens	62
Bruce, AHF Products	65
BSH (Bosch Group - Home Appliances Division: Bosch, Thermador and Gaggenau)	58
BT45 German Kitchen Tailors	59, 62
Burrows Cabinets	62
Buster + Punch	59, 66, 67, 68

C

CA'BANO	68
Cabico	62
Cabinetworks Group	62
Caesarstone US	64
CafeCountertops	64
Cal Crystal	66
Caliber	58
California Faucets	59, 66, 68
California Shower Door Corp.	59, 68
Cambria	64
Cancos Tile and Stone	64, 65
Candlelight Cabinetry	62
Canova	62
Canyon Creek Cabinet Co.	62
CaraGreen	64, 65
Cardell Cabinetry	62
Caron Industries	61, 64
Carriage House Premier Cabinets	62
Castlewood by AMS	58, 61, 67
CEADESIGN	59, 68
Centerline Brackets	66
Centrorochas and It's Natural – Brazilian Natural Stone	64, 65
Century Components	61, 65
Ceramica Cielo	59, 60, 62, 68
Ceramiche Refin	65
Ceramics of Italy	60, 64, 68
CHIEF ARCHITECT SOFTWARE	64
Christopher Grubb Design	62, 67, 68
CINIER Americas	59, 67
ClearMirror	59
Closet Tech	62
CNC Cabinetry	62
COCOON Beverly Hills	59, 60, 62, 66, 68
Colonial Bronze	59, 66
Concepts Cabinetry	62
Conestoga Wood Specialties	58, 61
Cook-N-Dine International	58
Cool Lines USA	59, 66
Corian Design	64, 68
The Corsi Group	62
Cosentino North America	60, 64, 65, 68
Cosmo Cabinets	62
Country Floors	65
Craftmade	67
CRL	66
Crossville, a brand of AHF Products	64, 65
Crown Point Cabinetry	62
Crystal Cabinet Works	62
Cuisine Ideale	62
Cultured Stone	64
Curated Appliance Group	58

D

Dacor	58
Daltile	64, 65
Danver Stainless Outdoor Kitchens	62
Dassault Systems HomeByMe	64
David Trubridge Lighting	67
DCS Appliances	58
Decora	62
Delta Faucet	59, 68
Design-Craft Cabinets	62
Designs of Distinction	59, 61, 62, 64, 66, 67
Devon&Devon USA	59, 60, 62, 65, 67, 68
DeWils Industries	62
Diamond Cabinets	62
Diamond Spas	60, 68
DMF Lighting	67
DOCA US	62
Docking Drawer	61, 65
Domain Technology Group	64
Dornbracht Americas	59, 68
Doug Mockett & Co.	59, 61, 66
Downsview Kitchens	62
Draper-DBS	62
Dropout Cabinet Fixtures	61
Drummonds	59, 60, 62, 67, 68
Duka	68
Dura Supreme Cabinetry	62
Durat USA	64
Duravit	59, 60, 68
Dutch Made Custom Cabinetry	62
Dutch Quality Stone	64
DXV	59, 60, 62, 68

E

E&T Horizons dba DecoTeak, EcoDecors, CoastalVogue & DesignByIntent	59, 62
Earthstone Ovens	58
EGGER Wood Products	64
eggersmann Kitchens | Home Living	62, 64
EJMcopper	58, 64, 67
Eldorado Stone	64
Elias Woodwork	61, 64, 65, 66
Elkay	68, 69
Elmira Stove Works	58
EMPAVA	58, 59, 60
Emtek	59, 66
Environmental Water Systems (EWS, Inc.)	69
EuroButt II	66
EuroChef USA	58
eVision Services	64
ExactMats by ExactMade	59, 67

F

Fabuwood Cabinetry	62
Falmec	58
Fantech	59
Fantini USA	59, 68
Federal Brace	66, 67
FGI	59, 60, 62, 64, 68
Fieldstone Cabinetry	62
Finlandia Sauna	60
Fiora	62, 64, 68
Fire Magic	58
Fireclay Tile	64
Fisher & Paykel	58
Fittings Metal Collection	58, 59, 61, 62, 66
Fleurco Products	59, 60, 66, 68
Florim SPA SB	64, 66
Flos	67
FLUSSO KITCHEN & BATH	59, 69
Formica Corporation	64
Forno Appliances	58, 60, 69
Fotile America	58, 69
Four Hands	59, 62, 67
Franke Home Solutions	69
Franz Viegener	59, 69
FreePower Wireless Charging	65
Fulgor Milano	58
The Furniture Guild	59, 62

G

Gaggenau	58
Gaspare Asaro	67
GE Appliances, a Haier Company	58
Geberit	59, 60
GEOS Recycled Glass Surface	64
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures	59, 60, 69
Gessi North America	59, 60, 69
GF Building Flow Solutions	67
Gilasi	64
Glass2	64
Glissade New York	59, 62, 64
Global Lighting	67
The Good Plastic Company	64, 66, 69
Graff	59, 60, 69
Grandeur Hardware	66
Grange Design	59, 69
Grass America	66
Great Northern Cabinetry	62
Greenfield Cabinetry, The Corsi Group	62
Grifform Innovations	59, 60, 64, 69
Grohe	59, 60, 69
Grothouse	64
Guardian Glass	59, 61, 64, 66, 68

H

Habersham Furniture Co.	62
Häcker North America	62
Häfele America Co.	59, 61, 65, 66, 67
Hagerstown Kitchens	62
Hapny Home	66
Hardware Renaissance	66
Hardware Resources	59, 62, 66, 67, 69
Hartson-Kennedy Inc.	64
Hastings Bath Collection	59, 60, 62, 69
Havwoods	66
Helmuth Custom Kitchens	62
Hettich	61, 66, 67
Hickory Hardware	59, 66
Hisense	58
Holiday Kitchens	62
hollis+morris	67
HOLLSPA Shower Bench	59

Home Environments 67
Homecrest Cabinetry 62
Homestead Custom Cabinetry 62
Honey Brook Custom Cabinets 62
Hoodsly 58
House of Rohl 59, 60, 66, 69
Huntwood Cabinets 62
Hydro Systems 60, 69

I

Icera 60, 69
IceStone 65
ICG Italia 65
Ideal Cabinetry 62
Imperial Kitchen Ventilation 58
in2aqua GmbH 69
Infinity Drain 69
InSinkErator 58
Iron-A-Way 67
Island Stone 66
ITALBRASS Group/Transatlantic
  Sales & Marketing 59, 60, 62, 66, 69

J

J. Aaron 65
Jaclo Industries 59, 60, 69
Jacuzzi 59, 60, 69
James Martin Vanities 60, 62
Jeffrey Alexander 59, 62, 66
JennAir 58
John Boos & Co. 65, 67, 69
JSI Cabinetry 62
Juniper 67
JVJ Hardware 59, 66
JWL Hardware 59, 66

K

Kabinart 63
Kalamazoo Outdoor Gourmet 58, 63
Kalco Lighting 67
Kalia 59, 68, 69
Kallista 59, 60, 67, 69
KARRAN USA 69
Kast Concrete Basins 69
KCD Software 64
Keeler Brass Co. 66
Kemper Cabinets 63
Kesseböhmer USA 61, 66
Kessick Wine Cellars 58, 63
Keystone Wood Specialties 61
Kichler Lighting 67
Killarney Metals 60, 67
Kindred Outdoors & Surrounds 63
Kitchen365 64
KitchenAid 58
Kitchen Cabinet Distributors 63
Kitchen Craft Cabinetry 63
Kitchen Kompact 63
KLAFS 60
KOBE Range Hoods 58
Kohler 58, 59, 60, 63, 67, 68, 69
Kountry Kraft 63
KOUNTRY WOOD PRODUCTS 63
KOVA 59, 60, 68, 69
KraftMaid Cabinetry 63
Kraus 69
Kreoo 60, 63, 65
Kwikset 66

L

L'Atelier Paris Haute Design 58, 63
L'Ottocento SRL 63
La Bastille 58, 65
Lacava 59, 60, 63, 69
Laminam 65, 66
Lamps Plus 59, 63, 65, 67
Lancaster Maid Cabinets 63
Lapitec 65, 66
Laufen Bathrooms North America 60, 63, 69
Laura Ashley 65
Legrand 67
LEICHT Contracts 63
Lenova 59, 63, 69
LG Pro Builder 58
Liebherr USA, Co. 58
LifeValet by NuWhirl 59, 67
LIVDEN 65, 66
Lodes 68
Lofra 58
London Basin Co. 59, 63, 69
Louis Poulsen 68
Louisville Tile Distributors 66
Lunada Bay Tile 65, 66
Lutron 68
Luxor Collection 63
LX Hausys America 65, 66

M

Makellos Cabinetry 63
MandiCasa 63
Mantra Cabinets 63
Maple Ridge Cabinetry 63
Marazzi 65, 66
Marsh Cabinets 63
Marvel Refrigeration 58
MasterBuilt Cabinets 63
MasterCraft Cabinets 63
Masterpiece Collection 63
Master Shower Doors 68
Matter Surfaces 66
Medallion Cabinetry 63
Meganite Acrylic Solid Surface 65, 69
Mercury Mosaics 65, 66
Merillat Cabinetry 63
Merit Kitchens 63
Meyda Custom Lighting 68
Microcad Software 64
Mid Continent Cabinetry 63
Midea America 58
Miele 58
Mila International 69
MILE®stone 65
Millboard 65
Modern Forms 68
Modern Matter 66
Modern Mirrors 59
Moen Incorporated 58, 59, 61, 67, 69
Mouser Cabinetry 63
MrSteam 59, 61
MSI 65, 66, 69
MTI Baths 59, 61, 69

N

Nantucket Sinks 69
Nasoni 69
Native Trails 59, 61, 63, 69
NatureKast Weatherproof Cabinetry 63
Nemo Tile + Stone 65, 66
Neolith 65, 66, 69
Nest Studio 66
New Ravenna 65, 66
Newport Brass 69
Nexgrill 58
Niagara 61
Nieu Cabinet Doors 61
nobilia North America 63
Noritz America 67
NorthPoint Cabinetry 63
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware 66

O

Oatey Co. 59, 61
Officine Gullo 58, 63
OHM International 65
OLI 59, 61
Olympia Sales Co., dba Crown Cabinets 59, 63
Omega Cabinetry 63
OMNIA Industries 66
Open Air Outdoor Cabinetry 63
Optique Lighting 68
Original BTC 68
OSBORNE WOOD PRODUCTS 61
Ovation Cabinetry 63

P

PaperStone 63, 65
PCS Professional Cabinet Solutions 63
Pedini USA 63
Peerless Faucet Co. 59, 69
Pennville Custom Cabinetry 63
Perlick 58
Pfister 59, 69
Pioneer Industries 59, 61, 69
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry 63
Plato Woodwork 63
Poggenpohl 63
Ponte Giulio USA 59, 69
Pontem Home 59, 61, 63, 69
Porcelanosa 59, 61, 63, 65, 66, 69
Portobello America 65
Premier Copper Products 58, 59, 61, 63, 68, 69
Premier Custom-Built 63
Primary Kitchen 63
PRIZM Lighting 68
PSCBath 60, 61, 63, 68, 69
Pulse ShowerSpas 60, 61, 69
PureOptics LED 68
Pyrolave USA 65, 66, 69

Q

QCCI **63**
QualityCabinets **63**

R

R.D. Henry & Co. 63
Rachiele Custom Sinks 69
RainStick Shower 69
RangeCraft Manufacturing 58
Re-Bath 60, 61, 68
recteq 58
REHAU 61
Renoware Technologies 64
REV-A-SHELF 60, 61, 65, 66, 67
RH Peterson Co. 58
Rheem 67
Richelieu Hardware 60, 61, 65, 66, 68
Rimadesio 63
RIVA Spain 65, 66
RiverRun Cabinetry 63
Robern 60, 63, 68
Roche Bobois 60, 67, 68
Rocky Mountain Hardware 60, 61, 67, 68
Room & Board for Business 60, 63, 67, 68
Rotpunkt 63
Rubinetterie Ritmonio 60, 69
Rutt Quality Cabinetry 63
Ruvati 61, 69
Rynone Manufacturing Corp. 63, 65, 66, 69

S

Sagehill Designs 63
Salice America 61, 67
Santamargherita S.p.A 65, 66
SapienStone 65
Sauder Cabinetry 63
Sbordini 61, 69
Scavolini 63, 65, 67
Schaub & Co. 67
Schluter-Systems 67
Schmidlin USA 60, 61, 63, 65, 69
Schrock Cabinetry 63
Schuler Cabinetry 63
Scotsman Residential Ice Machines 58
Select Hardware 67
Serenade Cabinetry 63
Seville Cabinetry 63
SFA Saniflo 61
SHARP HOME ELECTRONICS
  COMPANY OF AMERICA 58
SHOWPLACE CABINETRY 63
SieMatic 63
Sietto 67
Signature Custom Cabinetry 63
Simas 60, 61, 63, 69
Siteline Cabinetry, The Corsi Group 63
SKS 58
Smart Cabinetry 63
Smedbo 60, 61
SMEG 58
Soake Pools 61
SoftPlan Systems 64
Soko by Jaye Design 60, 67
SOLLiD Cabinetry 63
Sonoma Forge 60, 69
The Southside Woodshop 65, 67
Speakman 60, 69
SpecialtyStainless.com 64, 65
STANISCI DESIGN 58
Starmark Cabinetry 64
Sterling 60, 61, 69
The Sterlingham Company 60
Stone Forest 60, 61, 64, 69
Stone Harbor Hardware 60, 67
Stonepeak 65, 66
StoneTouch 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 69
Strasser Woodenworks 64
Studio DUNN 68
StudioBecker 64
Stuga 66
Sub-Zero, Wolf and Cove 58
Sugatsune America 67
Summit Appliance, div. Felix Storch 58
Sunny Wood 64
Susan Dunn, Inc. 60, 67, 68, 69

T

The Tanner's Craft 67
Task Lighting & Power 65, 68
TaylorCraft Cabinet Door Co. 61
Tenn-Tex Plastics 61, 67
Tesselle 65, 66
The Galley 69
ThermaSol 60, 61
Thinkglass 65, 68
Thompson 58, 61, 69
THOR Kitchen 58
Tile of Spain 65, 66
Top Knobs 60, 67
Top Notch Products 60, 61
TopZero Sinks 69
Tornado Body Dryer 60
TOTO USA 61, 69
Touchstone Home Products 67
Treemme 60, 69
Tresco Lighting 68
Trex Outdoor Kitchens 64
TrimKits USA 67
True Residential 58
Tulip Cooking 58
Turnstyle Designs 67
TurtleSoft.com 64

U

U-Line 58
UCX 65, 66
UltraCraft Cabinetry 64
Uponor 67
Urban Bonfire 64
Urban Effects Cabinetry 64

V

Vadara Quartz 65
Valiant Surfaces 65
Valley Acrylic Bath 60, 61, 68, 69
Varaluz 68
Vauth-Sagel USA 60, 61, 67
Vent-A-Hood 58
Verona Appliances 58
Viaggio Hardware 67
Vicostone 65
Viefe 67
Viking Range 58
Villa Lagoon Tile 65
Village Handcrafted Cabinetry 64
Vinotemp 58
Vitraform 61, 65, 69
VOLA 60, 69
VT Industries 65

W

W. W. Wood Products 64
WAC Lighting 68
Walker Zanger 65, 66
WALL-SMART 65
WALZCRAFT INDUSTRIES 61
WarmlyYours Radiant Heating 60, 67
Waterless Co. 61
Watermark Designs 60, 69
Waterstone Faucets 69
Waypoint Living Spaces 64
Weatherstrong 64
Wellborn Cabinet 60, 64
Wellsford Cabinetry 64
Wetstyle 60, 61, 64, 69
Whirlpool Corporation 58
William Ohs 64
Wilsonart 61, 65
Wine As Art by Kessick 67
Wolf Home Products 64, 65
Wonder Porcelain 65
Wood-Mode LLC 64, 65
Woodharbor Custom Cabinetry 64

Y

YesterTec Design Co. 64, 65
Yorktowne Cabinetry 64

Z

Zephyr 58
Zip Water 69
ZLINE Kitchen and Bath 58, 60, 69

APPLIANCES

AGA Ranges
1400 Toastmaster Dr.
Elgin, IL 60120
Website: agarangeusa.com

Asko Americas
Website: us.asko.com

Bertazzoni
Via Palazzina
Guastalla, Reggio Emilia 8
42016 Italy
866-905-0010
Email: info@bertazzoni.com
Website: bertazzoni.com

Best Range Hoods
926 W. State St.
Hartford, WI 53027
Website: bestrangehoods.com

BlueStar
318 June Ave.
Blandon, PA 19510
610-376-7479
Website: bluestarcooking.com

Broan-NuTone
926 W. State St.
Hartford, WI, 53027
800-558-1711
Email: marnie.kinney@broan.com
Website: broan-nutone.com/en-us

BSH (Bosch Group - Home Appliances Division: Bosch, Thermador and Gaggenau)
1901 Main St., Ste. 600
Irvine, CA 92614
949-440-7100
Website: bsh-group.com/us

Caliber
2001 E. Terra Ln.
O'Fallon, MO 63366
636-240-2400
Email: info@true-caliber.com
Website: true-caliber.com

Castlewood by AMS
1772 Airport Rd.
Haleyville, AL 35565
800-346-4042
Email: info@castlewood.com
Website: castlewood.com

Conestoga Wood Specialties
245 Reading Rd., P.O. Box 158
East Earl, PA 17519
800-964-3667
Email: marketingsupport@conestogawood.com
Website: conestogawood.com

Cook-N-Dine International
1396 NE 125th St.
North Miami, FL 33161
305-754-3176
Website: cook-n-dine.com

Curated Appliance Group
750 B Stewart Ave.
Garden City, NY 11530
347-813-1859
Email: curatedteam@curatedappliancegroup.com
Website: curatedappliancegroup.com

Dacor
14425 Clark Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91745
Website: dacor.com

DCS Appliances
695 Town Center Dr., Ste. 180
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Website: dcsappliances.com

Earthstone Ovens
6717 San Fernando Rd.
Glendale, CA 91201
818-553-1134
Email: info@earthstoneovens.com
Website: earthstoneovens.com

EJMcopper
1911 Ellman St.
Orlando, FL 32804
407-447-0074
Email: office@ejmcopper.com
Website: ejmcopper.com

Elmira Stove Works
10 Didak Dr.
Arnprior, ON K7S 0C3 Canada
800-295-8498
Email: sales@elmirastoveworks.com
Website: elmirastoveworks.com

EMPAVA
15253 Don Julian Rd.
City of Industry, CA 91745
916-285-9835
Website: empava.com

EuroChef USA
41 Mercedes Way, Ste. 25
Edgewood, NY 11717
631-254-3434
Email: info@eurochefusa.com
Website: eurochefusa.com

Falmec
Via dell'Artigianato 42
Vittorio Veneto, TV 31029 Italy
Email: info@falmec.com
Website: falmec.com/en-us

Fire Magic
14724 E. Proctor Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91746
800-332-3973
Website: firemagicgrills.com

Fisher & Paykel
695 Town Center Dr., Ste. 180
Costa Mesa, CA 92648
Website: fisherpaykel.com

Fittings Metal Collection
2462 Pearl Rd.
Medina, OH 44256
330-591-2810
Email: sales@fittingscollection.com
Website: fittingscollection.com

Forno Appliances
11420 Albert-Hudon
Montreal, QC H1G 3J6 Canada
Email: info@forno.ca
Website: forno.ca

Fotile America
6 Campus Dr., Ste. 210
Parsippany, NJ 07054
973-644-4901
Email: weige.guo@fotile.com
Website: fotileglobal.com/us

Fulgor Milano
Via Borgo Lunardon, 8
Rosà, Vicenza 36027 Italy
Website: fulgor-milano.com/us

Gaggenau
17911 Von Karman Ave., #100
Irvine, CA 92614
949-224-4700
Website: gaggenau.com/us

GE Appliances, a Haier Company
Louisville, KY 40225
Website: geappliancesco.com

Hisense
7310 McGinnis Ferry Rd.
Suwanee, GA 30024
877-465-3566
Website: hisense-usa.com/home-appliance

Hoodsly
7830 Commerce Dr.
Denver, NC 28037
877-847-0405
Email: hello@hoodsly.com
Website: hoodsly.com

Imperial Kitchen Ventilation
425 Apollo St.
Brea, CA 92821
800-851-4192
Website: imperialhoods.com

InSinkErator
1250 International Dr.
Racine, WI 53406
Website: insinkerator.com

JennAir
600 W. Main St.
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
800-536-6247
Email: nar_jennair_customerexperience@jennair.com
Website: jennair.com

Kalamazoo Outdoor Gourmet
810 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60607
866-790-8289
Email: info@kalamazoogourmet.com
Website: kalamazoogourmet.com

Kessick Wine Cellars
135 Commerce Center
Greenville, SC 29615
864-297-1911
Email: office@kessick.com
Website: kessickwinecellars.com

KitchenAid
2000 N. M-63
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
269-923-5000
Website: kitchenaid.com

KOBE Range Hoods
11775 Clark St.
Arcadia, CA 91006
626-775-8880
Email: info@koberangehoods.com
Website: koberangehoods.com

Kohler
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kohler.com

L'Atelier Paris Haute Design
6151 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137
800-792-3550
Email: info@leatelierparis.com
Website: leatelierparis.com

La Bastille
517 Bourne Ave., Ste. B
Garden City, GA 31408
888-303-9462
Email: info@labastille.com
Website: labastille.com

LG Pro Builder
111 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
201-816-2000
Email: brianna.stokes@lg-one.com
Website: lgprobuilder.com

Liebherr USA, Co.
15101 NW 112th Ave.
Hialeah Gardens, FL 33018
305-817-7532
Website: home.liebherr.com

Lofra
c/o Eurochef USA
41 Mercedes Way, Ste. 25
Edgewood, NY 11717
631-254-3434
Website: lofra.us

Marvel Refrigeration
1260 E. Van Deinse St.
Greenville, MI 48838
616-754-5601
Website: marvelrefrigeration.com

Midea America
300 Kimball Dr.
Parsippany, NJ 07054
Email: susan.lanza@midea.com
Website: midea.com/us

Miele
9 Independence Way
Princeton, NJ 08540
888-996-4353
Email: info@mieleusa.com
Website: mieleusa.com

Moen Incorporated
25300 Al Moen Dr.
North Olmsted, OH 44070
800-289-6636
Website: moen.com

Nexgrill
14050 Laurelwood Pl.
Chino, CA 91710
800-913-8999
Website: nexgrill.com

Officine Gullo
66 White St., Unit 501
New York, NY 10013
800-620-8490
Email: sales@officinegullo.com
Website: officinegullo.com/us

Perlick
8300 W. Good Hope
Milwaukee, WI 53223
800-558-5592
Website: perlick.com

Premier Copper Products
425 E. Pinnacle Peak Rd.,
Ste. 170
Phoenix, AZ 85024
877-251-4486
Email: info@premiercopperproducts.com
Website: premiercopperproducts.com

RangeCraft Manufacturing
4-40 Banta Pl.
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
201-791-0440
Email: davidp@rangecraft.com
Website: rangecraft.com

recteq
1155 Perimeter Center W.,
Ste. 650
Sandy Springs, GA 30328
706-922-0890
Email: support@recteq.com
Website: recteq.com

RH Peterson Co.
14724 E. Proctor Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91746
800-332-3973
Website: rhpeterson.com

Scotsman Residential Ice Machines
101 Corporate Woods Pkwy.
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
800-726-8762
Website: scotsmanhomeice.com

SHARP HOME ELECTRONICS COMPANY OF AMERICA
100 Paragon Dr.
Montvale, NJ 07645
Website: sharpusa.com

SKS
111 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
201-816-2000
Email: LGSKS@lg-one.com
Website: signaturekitchensuite.com

SMEG
150 East 58th St., 7th Floor
New York, NY 10155
212-265-5378
Email: info@smegusa.com
Website: smegusa.com

STANISCI DESIGN
700 South Glaspie
Oxford, MI 48371
248-572-6880
Email: sales@wood-hood.com
Website: wood-hood.com

Sub-Zero, Wolf and Cove
4717 Hammersley Rd.
Madison, WI 53711
800-222-7820
Website: subzero-wolf.com

Summit Appliance, div. Felix Storch
770 Garrison Ave.
Bronx, NY 10474
718-893-3900
Email: info@summitappliance.com
Website: summitappliance.com

Thompson
2024 E. Market St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
336-272-3003
Website: thompsontraders.com

THOR Kitchen
4651 E. Airport Dr.
Ontario, CA 91761
877-288-8099
Email: sales@thorgroup.us
Website: thorkitchen.com

True Residential
2001 E. Terra Ln.
O'Fallon, MO 63366
636-240-2400
Email: info@true-residential.com
Website: true-residential.com

Tulip Cooking
209 River Road Extension
Cos Cob, CT 06807
Email: info@tulipcooking.com
Website: tulipcooking.com

U-Line
8900 N. 55th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53223
414-354-0300
Email: sales@u-line.com
Website: u-line.com

Vent-A-Hood
1000 N. Greenville Ave.
Richardson, TX 75081
Website: ventahood.com

Verona Appliances
41 Mercedes Way #25
Edgewood, NY 11717
631-254-3434
Email: sales@veronaappliances.com
Website: veronaappliances.com

Viking Range
111 Front St.
Greenwood, MS 38930
662-455-1200
Website: vikingrange.com

Vinotemp
The Legacy Companies
Weston, FL 33331
954-686-4441
Email: news@vinotemp.com
Website: vinotemp.com

Whirlpool Corporation
2000 N. M-63
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
866-698-2538

Zephyr
2277 Harbor Bay Pkwy.
Alameda, CA 94502
415-282-1211
Email: info@zephyronline.com
Website: zephyronline.com

ZLINE Kitchen and Bath
350 Parr Circle
Reno, NV 89512
614-777-5004
Email: contact@zlinekitchen.com
Website: zlinekitchen.com

BATH ACCESSORIES

Accurate Industries Steam & Sauna
511 Glenn Ave.
Wheeling, IL 60090
847-465-8990
Email: sales@accurateindustries.com
Website: accurateindustries.com

AD Waters
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: info@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Agape
Via Alberto Pitentino, 6
Governolo di Roncoferraro,
Mantova 46031 Italy
Website: agapedesign.it/en-GBhttps

Airmada Drying Solutions
1248 O St., Ste. 1070
Lincoln, NE 68508
402-610-5539
Website: airmadadry.com

Alno, Inc.
13984 Balboa Blvd.
Sylmar, CA 91342
818-882-6028
Email: alnoinc@alnoinc.com
Website: alnoinc.com

ALT
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: alt-aqua.com

Amba Products
790 Pickens Industrial Dr.
Marietta, GA 30062
404-350-9738
Email: customerservice@ambaproducts.com
Website: ambaproducts.com

American Standard
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
800-442-1902
Email: output@lixil.com
Website: americanstandard-us.com

Americh
13212 Saticoy St.
North Hollywood, CA 91605
818-982-1711
Email: info@americh.com
Website: americh.com

Antrax IT
Via Boscalto, 40
Resana, Treviso 31023 Italy
Email: info@antrax.it
Website: antrax.it

Aquabrass Xpress
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
Email: marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: aquabrassxpress.com

Atlas Homewares
6200 Malburn Way
Vernon, CA 90058
800-799-6755
Website: atlashomewares.com

Audo Copenhagen
65 N. Moore St., Fl. 2
New York, NY 10013
Website: audocph.com

BainUltra
956 Chemin Olivier
Lévis, QC G7A 2N1 Canada
800-463-2187
Email: info@bainultra.com
Website: bainultra.com

Barclay Products
4000 Porett Dr.
Gurnee, IL 60031
847-244-1234
Email: yhernandez@barclayproducts.com
Website: barclayproducts.com

Bauformat
800 S. San Fernando Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91502
800-700-7725
Email: info@bauformatusa.com
Website: bauformatusa.com

BauTeam Los Angeles
8761 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90048
213-446-6821
Email: info@thebauteam.com
Website: thebauteam.com

Beaux-Arts Classic Products
806 Albert St.
Salisbury, MD 21804
410-867-0790
Email: info@beaux-artsclassicproducts.com

Website: beaux-arts
classicproducts.com

Bello USA
2041S. Turner Ave., Ste A
Ontario, CA 91761
800-498-4042
Email: ephelps@bellousa.com
Website: bellousa.com

Belwith Keeler
3100 Broadway Ave. SW
Grandville, MI 49418
800-775-5589
Email: customerservice@
belwith.com
Website: belwith-keeler.com

Bemis Manufacturing Co.
300 Mill St.
Sheboygan Falls, WI 53083
920-467-4621
Email: corp@BemisMfg.com
Website: toiletseats.com

Berenson Hardware
2495 Main St., Ste. 111
Buffalo, NY 14214
800-333-0578
Email: marketing@
berensonhardware.com
Website:
berensonhardware.com

Blu Bathworks
7388 Hedley Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5E 2P9 Canada
604-299-0122
Email: marketing@
blubathworks.com
Website: blubathworks.com

BRIZO KITCHEN & BATH CO.
55 E. 111th St., P.O. Box 40980
Indianapolis, IN 46280
877-345-2749
Email: brizosupport@brizo.com
Website: brizo.com

Broan-NuTone
926 W. State St.
Hartford, WI, 53027
800-558-1711
Email:
marnie.kinney@broan.com
Website:
broan-nutone.com/en-us

Brondell
1830 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
Website: brondell.com

BT45 German Kitchen Tailors
8761 Beverly Blvd.
West Hollywood, CA 90048
213-446-6821
Email: info@bt45.de
Website: bt45.de

Buster + Punch
Website:
busterandpunch.com/us

California Faucets
5271 Argosy Dr.
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
800-822-8855
Email: info@calfaucets.com
Website: californiafaucets.com

California Shower Door Corp.
1795 Yosemite Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
415-822-1511
Email:
info@calshowerdoor.com
Website: calshowerdoor.com

CEADESIGN
Via Brenta 8
Pove del Grappa, Veneto
36020 Italy
Email: info@ceadesign.it
Website: ceadesign.it

Ceramica Cielo
Via Falerina,
km 7800 Fabrica di Roma
01034 Italy
Email: info@ceramicacielo.it
Website: ceramicacielo.it

CINIER Americas
2050 SW 22 St., #308
Coral Gables, FL 33145
305-594-7120
Email: americas@cinier.com
Website: cinier.us

ClearMirror
2861 Eagandale Blvd.
Eagan, MN 55121
651-251-9036
Email: sales@clearmirror.com
Website: clearmirror.com

COCOON Beverly Hills
205 S. Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-935-3229
Email:
beverlyhills@bycocoon.com
Website: bycocoon.com

Colonial Bronze
511 Winsted Rd.
Torrington, CT 06790
860-489-9233
Email: jeffreyvalles@
colonialbronze.com
Website: colonialbronze.com

Cool Lines USA
1118 Salido Ave.
Lady Lake, FL 32159
954-283-1049
Email: info@coollinesusa.com
Website: coollinesusa.com

Delta Faucet
55 111th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46280
317-848-1812
Website: deltafaucet.com

Designs of Distinction
7040 N. Lawndale Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
800-328-5858
Email:
info@brownwoodinc.com
Website:
brownwoodinc.com/dod/

Devon&Devon USA
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza,
Ste. 1448
Chicago, IL 60654
312-676-3755
Email:
chicago@devon-devon.com
Website: devon-devon.com

Dornbracht Americas
1700 Executive Dr. S., Ste. 600
Duluth, GA 30096
800-774-1181
Website: dornbracht.com

Doug Mockett & Co.
P.O. Box 3333
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
310-318-2491
Email: info@mockett.com
Website: mockett.com

Drummonds
The Architects &
Designers Building,
150 East 58th St., 8th Floor
New York, NY 10155
212-794-0157
Email: Solange@
drummonds-uk.com
Website: drummonds-uk.com

Duravit
2635 N. Berkeley Lake Rd. NW
Duluth, GA 30096
888-387-2848
Email: info@us.duravit.com
Website: duravit.us

DXV
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
855-852-7186
Website: dxv.com

E&T Horizons dba DecoTeak, EcoDecors, CoastalVogue & DesignByIntent
1300 Lake Washington Rd.
Melbourne, FL 32940
321-704-0844
Email:
ericandterri@decoteak.com
Website: decoteak.com

EMPAVA
15253 Don Julian Rd.
City of Industry, CA 91745
916-285-9835
Website: empava.com

Emtek
12801 Schabarum Ave.
Irwindale, CA 91706
800-356-2741
Email: inquiries@emtek.com
Website: emtek.com

ExactMats by ExactMade
7051 Portwest Dr., Ste. 150
Houston, TX 77024
800-395-6004
Email: support@exactmats.com
Website: exactmats.com

Fantech
10048 Industrial Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66215
800-747-1762
Email: ussupport@fantech.net
Website: fantech.net

Fantini USA
150 East 58th St., 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10155
212-308-8833
Email: fantini@fantiniusa.com
Website: fantiniusa.com

FGI
906 Murray Rd.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Email: Marketing.us@
fgi-industries.com
Website: fgi-industries.com

Fittings Metal Collection
2462 Pearl Rd.
Medina, OH 44256
330-591-2810
Email:
sales@fittingscollection.com
Website: fittingscollection.com

Fleurco Products
4575 Boul. Poirier
Montreal, QC H4R 2A4
Canada
800-993-0033
Email: info@fleurco.com
Website: fleurco.com

FLUSSO KITCHEN & BATH
11927 Mustang Rd., Ste. 100
Dallas, TX 75234
972-510-5916
Email:
info@isenbergfaucets.com
Website:
isenbergfaucets.com

Four Hands
2090 Woodward St.
Austin, TX 78744
866-654-9433
Website: fourhands.com

Franz Viegener
4000 Porett Dr.
Gurnee, IL 60031
847-244-3837
Email: info@franzviegener.com
Website: franzviegener.com

The Furniture Guild
1024 Marietta Rd.
Canton, GA 30114
888-479-4108
Email: info@furnitureguild.com
Website: furnitureguild.com

Geberit
2100 S. Clearwater Dr.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847-803-5000
Email: customerservice.us@
geberit.com
Website: geberit.us

Gerber Plumbing Fixtures
2500 International Pkwy.
Woodridge, IL 60517
Email: mallory.bott@
globeunion.com
Website: gerber-us.com

Gessi North America
704 N. Valley St., Ste. E
Anaheim, CA 92801
714-808-0099
Email: info.northamerica@
gessi.com
Website: gessi.com

Glissade New York
174 Milbar Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
631-756-4800
Email: glissade@verizon.net
Website: glissadenewyork.com

Graff
3701 W. Burnham St.
Milwaukee, WI 53215
414-649-9850
Email: info@graffdesigns.com
Website: graff-designs.com/en

Grange Design
Unit A4, Chaucer Business Park
Watery Lane
Kemsing, Kent TN15 6PW
United Kingdom
Email: info@grangedesign.com
Website: grangedesign.com

Grifform Innovations
P.O. Box 258
Glide, OR 97443
541-496-0313
Email: gail@grifform.com
Website: grifform.com

Grohe
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
Website: grohe.us

Guardian Glass
2300 Harmon Rd.
Auburn Hills, MI 48326
855-584-5277
Email: rahrens@guardian.com
Website: guardianglass.com

Häfele America Co.
3901 Cheyenne Dr.
Archdale, NC 27263
800-423-3531
Email: orders@hafele.us
Website: hafele.com

Hardware Resources
4319 Marlena St.
Bossier City, LA 71111
800-463-0660
Email: CustomerService@
HardwareResources.com
Website:
hardwareresources.com

Hastings Bath Collection
711-8 Koehler Ave.
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
631-285-3330
Website: hastingstilebath.com

Hickory Hardware
3100 Broadway Ave. SW
Grandville, MI 49418
877-556-2918
Email: customerservice@
hickoryhardware.com
Website: hickoryhardware.com

HOLLSPA Shower Bench
6907 Breezewood Terrace
North Bethesda, MD 20852
800-215-0203
Email: support@hollspa.com
Website: hollspa.com

House of Rohl
3 Parker
Irvine, CA 92618
800-777-9762
Website: houseofrohl.com

ITALBRASS Group/ Transatlantic Sales & Marketing
9 Commercial St.
Marblehead, MA 01945
781-367-6029
Email: musso@
italbrassgroup.com
Website: italbrassgroup.com

JACLO Industries
129 Dermody St.
Cranford, NJ 07016
908-653-4433
Website: jaclo.com

Jacuzzi
14525 Monte Vista Ave.
Chino, CA 91710
888-271-9774
Email:
melissa.kness@jacuzzi.com
Website: jacuzzi.com

Jeffrey Alexander
4319 Marlena St.
Bossier City, LA 71111
800-463-0660
Email:
CustomerService@
HardwareResources.com
Webrite:
hardwareresources.com

JVJ Hardware
8132 Moberly Ln.
Dallas, TX 75227
214-381-9843
Email: sales@jvjhardware.com
Website: jvjhardware.com

JWL Hardware
8922 Shaughnessy St.
Vancouver, BC V6P 3Y5
Canada
604-788-9492
Email: info@jwlhome.com
Website: jwlhome.com

Kalia
1355 2ème rue, parc industriel
Sainte-Marie, QC G6E 1G9
Canada
418-387-9090
Email: info@kaliastyle.com
Website: kaliastyle.com

Kallista
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kallista.com

Kohler
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kohler.com

KOVA
3200 Earhart Dr.
Carrollton, TX 75006
650-448-7155
Email: sales@kovaproducts.com
Website: kovaproducts.com

Lacava
6630 W. Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago, IL 60707
773-637-9600
Email: info@lacava.com
Website: lacava.com

Lamps Plus
20250 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
800-782-1967
Website: lampsplus.com

Lenova
4580 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Hillside, IL 60162
877-773-1098
Email: info@lenovasinks.com
Website: lenovasinks.com

LifeValet by NuWhirl
22520 Temescal Canyon, Ste. B
Corona, CA 92993
Email: sales@lifevalet.com
Website: lifevalet.com

London Basin Co.
114A Design Centre East
Chelsea Harbour
London, England SW10 0XF
United Kingdom
Email: info@
londonbasincompany.com
Website:
londonbasincompany.com

Modern Mirrors
17353 Derian Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
877-833-8126
Email:
info@modernmirrors.com
Website: modernmirrors.com

Moen Incorporated
25300 Al Moen Dr.
North Olmsted, OH 44070
800-289-6636
Website: moen.com

MrSteam
43-20 34th St.
Long Island City, NY 11101
800-767-8326
Email: hello@mrsteam.com
Website: mrsteam.com

MTI Baths
670 N. Price Rd.
Sugar Hill, GA 30518
800-783-8827
Email: info@mtibaths.com
Website: mtibaths.com

Native Trails
34 Zaca Ln.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
800-786-0862
Email:
mail@nativetrailshome.com
Website:
nativetrailshome.com

Oatey Co.
20600 Emerald Pkwy.
Cleveland, OH 44135
800-321-9532
Website: oatey.com

OLI
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5
Canada
888-239-9336
Email:
marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: oli-world.us

Olympia Sales Co., dba Crown Cabinets
1537 S 700 W
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
800-972-4051
Email: info@crowncabinets.com
Website: crowncabinets.com

Peerless Faucet Co.
55 E. 111th St., P.O. Box 40980
Indianapolis, IN 46280
800-438-6673
Website: peerlessfaucet.com

Pfister
19701 Da Vinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610
949-672-4000
Website: pfisterfaucets.com

Pioneer Industries
3325 S. Garfield Ave.
Commerce, CA 90040
800-338-9468
Email: sales@pioneerind.com
Website: pioneerind.com

Ponte Giulio USA
W241 S4021 Rockwood Circle
Waukesha, WI 53189
877-766-8301
Email: becky.wright@
pontegiuliousa.com
Website: pontegiulio.com

Pontem Home
21610 Alexander Rd.
Oakwood Village, OH 44146
833-476-6836
Email:
sales@pontemhome.com
Website: pontemhome.com

Porcelanosa
600 NJ-17
Ramsey, NJ 07446
201-995-1310
Email: marketing@
porcelanosa-usa.com
Website: porcelanosa.com/us

Premier Copper Products
425 E. Pinnacle Peak Rd.,
Ste. 170
Phoenix, AZ 85024
877-251-4486
Email: info@premier
copperproducts.com
Website:
premiercopperproducts.com

PSCBath
2050 Coral Way
Miami, FL 33145
800-990-5539
Email: inforequest@pscbath.com
Website: pscbath.com

Pulse ShowerSpas
297 Anna St.
Watsonville, CA 95076
831-724-7300
Email: jacqueline@pulseshowerspas.com
Website: pulseshowerspas.com

Re-Bath
426 N. 44th St., #410
Phoenix, AZ 85008
866-219-1361
Website: rebathfranchise.com

REV-A-SHELF
12400 Earl Jones Way
Louisville, KY 40299
502-499-5835
Email: rasmarketing@rev-a-shelf.com
Website: rev-a-shelf.com

Richelieu Hardware
7900 Henri Bourassa Blvd. W.
Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1V4
Canada
514-832-4010
Website: richelieu.com

Robern
701 N. Wilson Ave.
Bristol, PA 19007
Website: robern.com

Roche Bobois
200 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10016
Website: roche-bobois.com

Rocky Mountain Hardware
1020 Airport Way
Hailey, ID 83333
888-788-2013
Website: rockymountainhardware.com

Room & Board for Business
4600 Olson Memorial Hwy.
Minneapolis, MN 55422
800-301-9720
Website: roomandboard.com

Rubinetterie Ritmonio
Via Indren 4 – Zona Ind.
Roccapietra
Varallo, Novara 13019
Italy
Email: info@ritmonio.it
Website: ritmonio.it/en

Schmidlin USA
1500 Bahama Dr., Shed G
Miami, FL 33132
786-469-6379
Email: info@schmidlinusa.com
Website: schmidlinusa.com

Simas
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: procurement@ad-waters.com
Website: simasusa.com

Smedbo
881 S. Northpoint Blvd.
Waukegan, IL 60085
847-615-0000
Email: customerservice@smedbo.com
Website: smedbo.com

Soko by Jaye Design
1459 18th St., #215
San Francisco, CA 94107
415-822-4040
Email: info@jayedsgn.com
Website: jayedsgn.com

Sonoma Forge
133 Copeland St., Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94952
800-330-5553
Email: info@sonomaforge.com
Website: sonomaforge.com

Speakman
51 Lacrue Ave.
Glen Mills, PA 19342
800-537-2107
Email: customerservice@speakmancompany.com
Website: speakman.com

Sterling
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
Website: sterling.kohler.com

The Sterlingham Company
P.O. Box 1236
Riverhead, FL 11901
800-727-6317
Email: sjenkinson@barwil.co.uk
Website: sterlingham.co.uk

Stone Forest
213 S. St. Francis Dr.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-986-8883
Email: info@stoneforest.com
Website: stoneforest.com

Stone Harbor Hardware
P.O. Box 1961
Appleton, WI 54912
877-556-8483
Email: sales@stoneharborhardware.com
Website: stoneharborhardware.com

StoneTouch
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Susan Dunn, Inc.
P.O. Box 1086
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
858-832-1086
Email: concierge@susandunn.com
Website: susandunn.com

ThermaSol
1958 Steam Way
Round Rock, TX 78665
800-776-0711
Email: support@thermasol.zendesk.com
Website: thermasol.com

Top Knobs
3 Millennium Way
Branchburg, NJ 08876
800-499-9095
Email: customerservice@topknobs.com
Website: topknobs.com

Top Notch Products
109 Second St.
Fredonia, PA 16124
724-475-2341
Email: topnotchproducts@windstream.net
Website: topnotchproduct.com

Tornado Body Dryer
264 Westbrook Blvd.
Noblesville, IN 46062
949-637-3181
Email: RichardB@tornadobodydryer.com
Website: tornadobodydryer.com

Treemme
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Valley Acrylic Bath
33778 North Railway Ave.
Mission, BC V2V 1H6 Canada
877-398-8827
Email: order@valleyacrylic.com
Website: valleyacrylic.com

Vauth-Sagel USA
1821 Baker Rd.
High Point, NC 27263
336-861-0740
Email: vsusasales@vauth-sagel.de
Website: vauth-sagel.com

VOLA
711-8 Koehler Ave.
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
631-285-3330
Email: info@hastingsbath.com
Website: hastingsbathcollection.com/collections/vola

WarmlyYours Radiant Heating
590 Telser Rd., Ste. B
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
800-875-5285
Email: info@warmlyyours.com
Website: warmlyyours.com

Watermark Designs
350 DeWitt Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11207
718-257-2800
Email: info@watermark-designs.com
Website: watermark-designs.com

Wellborn Cabinet
38669 Hwy. 77 South
Ashland, AL 36251
256-354-7151
Email: info@wellborn.com
Website: wellborn.com

Wetstyle
160 Av. d'Iberia
Candiac, QC J5R 3L6
Canada
888-536-9001
Email: question@wetstyle.com
Website: wetstyle.com

ZLINE Kitchen and Bath
350 Parr Circle
Reno, NV 89512
614-777-5004
Email: contact@zlinekitchen.com
Website: zlinekitchen.com

BATH FIXTURES

Accurate Industries Steam & Sauna
511 Glenn Ave.
Wheeling, IL 60090
847-465-8990
Email: sales@accurateindustries.com
Website: accurateindustries.com

Acquabella
655 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.,
Bldg. 200 – Ste. 21
Sugar Hill, GA 30518
214-449-3183
Email: acquabella@acquabella.us
Website: acquabella.us

AD Waters
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: info@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Agape
Via Alberto Pitentino, 6
Governolo di Roncoferraro,
Mantova 46031 Italy
Website: agapedesign.it/en-GBhttps

Amerec, A Sauna 360 Company
575 Cokato Street E.
Cokato, MN 55308
800-331-0349
Email: us_marketing@sauna360.com
Website: amerec.com

American Standard
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
800-442-1902
Email: output@lixil.com
Website: americanstandard-us.com

Americh
13212 Saticoy St.
North Hollywood, CA 91605
818-982-1711
Email: info@americh.com
Website: americh.com

Ann Sacks
Portland, OR
Website: annsacks.com

Aston
902 Nicholson Rd., Ste. 100
Garland, TX 75042
877-424-9699
Email: sales@astonbath.com
Website: astonbath.com

BainUltra
956 Chemin Olivier
Lévis, QC G7A 2N1 Canada
800-463-2187
Email: info@bainultra.com
Website: bainultra.com

Bankston Architectural
Website: bankston.com/us

Barclay Products
4000 Porett Dr.
Gurnee, IL 60031
847-244-1234
Email: yhernandez@barclayproducts.com
Website: barclayproducts.com

Bello USA
2041S. Turner Ave., Ste A
Ontario, CA 91761
800-498-4042
Email: ephelps@bellousa.com
Website: bellousa.com

Blu Bathworks
7388 Hedley Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5E 2P9 Canada
604-299-0122
Email: marketing@blubathworks.com
Website: blubathworks.com

BOCCHI
6590 Shiloh Rd. East, Ste. D
Alpharetta, GA 30005
877-565-2221
Email: info@bocchiusa.com
Website: bocchiusa.com

Brondell
1830 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
Website: brondell.com

Ceramica Cielo
Via Falerina,
km 7800 Fabrica di Roma
01034 Italy
Email: info@ceramicacielo.it
Website: ceramicacielo.it

Ceramics of Italy
1 SE 3rd Ave., Ste. 1000
Miami, FL 33131
305-461-3896
Email: miami@ice.it
Website: ceramica.info

COCOON Beverly Hills
205 S. Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-935-3229
Email: beverlyhills@bycocoon.com
Website: bycocoon.com

Cosentino North America
355 Alhambra Circle, Ste. 1000
Coral Gables, FL 33134
786-686-5060
Email: cs@cosentino.com
Website: cosentino.com/usa/cosentino-group

Devon&Devon USA
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza,
Ste. 1448
Chicago, IL 60654
312-676-3755
Email: chicago@devon-devon.com
Website: devon-devon.com

Diamond Spas
4409 Coriolis Way
Frederick, CO 80504
720-864-9115
Website: diamondspas.com

Drummonds
The Architects &
Designers Building,
150 East 58th St., 8th Floor
New York, NY 10155
212-794-0157
Email: Solange@drummonds-uk.com
Website: drummonds-uk.com

Duravit
2635 N. Berkeley Lake Rd. NW
Duluth, GA 30096
888-387-2848
Email: info@us.duravit.com
Website: duravit.us

DXV
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
855-852-7186
Website: dxv.com

EMPAVA
15253 Don Julian Rd.
City of Industry, CA 91745
916-285-9835
Website: empava.com

FGI
906 Murray Rd.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Email: Marketing.us@fgi-industries.com
Website: fgi-industries.com

Finlandia Sauna
14010-B SW 72nd Ave.
Portland, OR 97224
800-354-3342
Email: info@finlandiasauna.com
Website: finlandiasauna.com

Fleurco Products
4575 Boul. Poirier
Montreal, QC H4R 2A4
Canada
800-993-0033
Email: info@fleurco.com
Website: fleurco.com

Forno Appliances
11420 Albert-Hudon
Montreal, QC H1G 3J6
Canada
Email: info@forno.ca
Website: forno.ca

Geberit
2100 S. Clearwater Dr.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847-803-5000
Email: customerservice.us@geberit.com
Website: geberit.us

Gerber Plumbing Fixtures
2500 Internationale Pkwy.
Woodridge, IL 60517
Email: mallory.bott@globeunion.com
Website: gerber-us.com

Gessi North America
704 N. Valley St., Ste. E
Anaheim, CA 92801
714-808-0099
Email: info.northamerica@gessi.com
Website: gessi.com

Graff
3701 W. Burnham St.
Milwaukee, WI 53215
414-649-9850
Email: info@graffdesigns.com
Website: graff-designs.com/en

Grifform Innovations
P.O. Box 258
Glide, OR 97443
541-496-0313
Email: gail@grifform.com
Website: grifform.com

Grohe
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
Website: grohe.us

Hastings Bath Collection
711-8 Koehler Ave.
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
631-285-3330
Website: hastingstilebath.com

House of Rohl
3 Parker
Irvine, CA 92618
800-777-9762
Website: houseofrohl.com

Hydro Systems
29132 Avenue Paine
Valencia, CA 91355
661-775-0686
Email: kenny@hydrosystem.com
Website: hydrosystem.com

Icera
16341 Carmenita Ave.
Cerritos, CA 90703
855-444-2372
Email: sales@icerausa.com
Website: icerabath.com

ITALBRASS Group/ Transatlantic Sales & Marketing
9 Commercial St.
Marblehead, MA 01945
781-367-6029
Email: musso@italbrassgroup.com
Website: italbrassgroup.com

JACLO Industries
129 Dermody St.
Cranford, NJ 07016
908-653-4433
Website: jaclo.com

Jacuzzi
14525 Monte Vista Ave.
Chino, CA 91710
888-271-9774
Email: melissa.kness@jacuzzi.com
Website: jacuzzi.com

James Martin Vanities
3575 Moreau Ct.
South Bend, IN 46628
512-795-4171
Website: jamesmartinfurniture.com

Kallista
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kallista.com

Killarney Metals
710 E Catawba St., Ste. A
Belmont, NC 28012
704-755-8002
Email: sales@killarneymetals.com
Website: killarneymetals.com

KLAFS
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
646-664-4924
Website: klafsusa.com

Kohler
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kohler.com

KOVA
3200 Earhart Dr.
Carrollton, TX 75006
650-448-7155
Email: sales@kovaproducts.com
Website: kovaproducts.com

Kreoo
Via Duca d'Aosta n°17/E
Chiampo, Vicenza I-36072
Italy
Email: info@kreoo.com
Website: kreoo.com

Lacava
6630 W. Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago, IL 60707
773-637-9600
Email: info@lacava.com
Website: lacava.com

Laufen Bathrooms North America
7636 NE 4th Ct., Ste. 112

Miami, FL 33138
866-696-2493
Website: us.laufen.com

Moen Incorporated
25300 Al Moen Dr.
North Olmsted, OH 44070
800-289-6636
Website: moen.com

MrSteam
43-20 34th St.
Long Island City, NY 11101
800-767-8326
Email: hello@mrsteam.com
Website: mrsteam.com

MTI Baths
670 N. Price Rd.
Sugar Hill, GA 30518
800-783-8827
Email: info@mtibaths.com
Website: mtibaths.com

Native Trails
34 Zaca Ln.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
800-786-0862
Email:
mail@nativetrailshome.com
Website:
nativetrailshome.com

Niagara
300 Old Gerault Rd.
Flower Mound, TX 75028
800-831-8383
Email:
hshadel@niagaracorp.com
Website: niagaracorp.com

Oatey Co.
20600 Emerald Pkwy.
Cleveland, OH 44135
800-321-9532
Website: oatey.com

OLI
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email:
marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: oli-world.us

Pioneer Industries
3325 S. Garfield Ave.
Commerce, CA 90040
800-338-9468
Email: sales@pioneerind.com
Website: pioneerind.com

Pontem Home
21610 Alexander Rd.
Oakwood Village, OH 44146
833-476-6836
Email:
sales@pontemhome.com
Website: pontemhome.com

Porcelanosa
600 NJ-17
Ramsey, NJ 07446
201-995-1310
Email: marketing@
porcelanosa-usa.com
Website: porcelanosa.com/us

Premier Copper Products
425 E. Pinnacle Peak Rd.,
Ste. 170
Phoenix, AZ 85024
877-251-4486
Email: info@premier
copperproducts.com
Website:
premiercopperproducts.com

PSCBath
2050 Coral Way
Miami, FL 33145
800-990-5539
Email:
inforequest@pscbath.com
Website: pscbath.com

Pulse ShowerSpas
297 Anna St.
Watsonville, CA 95076
831-724-7300
Email: jacqueline@
pulseshowerspas.com
Website: pulseshowerspas.com

Re-Bath
426 N. 44th St., #410
Phoenix, AZ 85008
866-219-1361
Website: rebathfranchise.com

Ruvati
2712 Meister Pl.
Round Rock, TX 78664
855-478-8284
Email: info@ruvati.com
Website: ruvati.com

Sbordini
Via Signorelli 11/9
Barberino Tavarnelle,
Firenze 50028 Italy
Website: sbordoniceramica.
com/en/index.html

Schmidlin USA
1500 Bahama Dr., Shed G
Miami, FL 33132
786-469-6379
Email: info@schmidlinusa.com
Website: schmidlinusa.com

SFA Saniflo
105 Newfield Ave., Ste. B,
Raritan Center
Edison, NJ 08837
800-571-8191
Website: saniflo.com

Simas
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: procurement@
ad-waters.com
Website: simasusa.com

Smedbo
881 S. Northpoint Blvd.
Waukegan, IL 60085
847-615-0000
Email: customerservice@
smedbo.com
Website: smedbo.com

Soake Pools
798 Silver Hills Dr.
Pembroke, NH 03275
603-749-0665
Email: info@soakepools.com
Website: soakepools.com

Sterling
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
Website: sterling.kohler.com

Stone Forest
213 S. St. Francis Dr.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-986-8883
Email: info@stoneforest.com
Website: stoneforest.com

StoneTouch
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email:
marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

ThermaSol
1958 Steam Way
Round Rock, TX 78665
800-776-0711
Email: support@thermasol.
zendesk.com
Website: thermasol.com

Thompson
2024 E. Market St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
336-272-3003
Email: customerservice@
thompsontraders.com
Website: thompsontraders.com

Top Notch Products
109 Second St.
Fredonia, PA 16124
724-475-2341
Email: topnotchproducts@
windstream.net
Website: topnotchproduct.com

TOTO USA
1155 Southern Rd.
Morrow, GA 30260
877-898-9506
Email: custservice@toto.com
Website: totousa.com

Valley Acrylic Bath
33778 North Railway Ave.
Mission, BC V2V 1H6 Canada
877-398-8827
Email: order@valleyacrylic.com
Website: valleyacrylic.com

Waterless Co.
1050 Joshua Way
Vista, CA 92081
760-727-7723
Email:
salesorder@waterless.com
Website: waterless.com

Wetstyle
160 Av. d'Iberia
Candiac, QC J5R 3L6
Canada
888-536-9001
Email: question@wetstyle.com
Website: wetstyle.com

Wilsonart
2501 Wilsonart Dr.
Temple, TX 76503
800-433-3222
Email:
smartline@wilsonart.com
Website: wilsonart.com

CABINET COMPONENTS

304 Kitchens
2 Hillcrest Dr.
Glen Head, NY 11545
631-315-3445
Email:
304kitchensinc@gmail.com
Website: 304kitchens.com

Architectural Glass Effects
215 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson, NJ 07503
973-569-0200
Email:
sales@arcglasseffects.com
Website: arcglasseffects.com

Bankston Architectural
Website: bankston.com/us

Beaux-Arts Classic Products
806 Albert St.
Salisbury, MD 21804
410-867-0790
Email: info@beaux-arts
classicproducts.com
Website: beaux-arts
classicproducts.com

Bendheim
82 Totowa Rd.
Wayne, NJ 07470
800-221-7379
Email: info@bendheim.com
Website: bendheim.com

BENDIX BY OSBORNE
4618 Highway 123 North
Toccoa, GA 30577
800-849-8876
Email: info@osbornewood.com
Website: osbornewood.com

Berenson Hardware
2495 Main St., Ste. 111
Buffalo, NY 14214
800-333-0578
Email: marketing@
berensonhardware.com
Website:
berensonhardware.com

Caron Industries
45 4th St., P.O. Box 100
Montmagny, QC G5V 3S3
Canada
418-248-0255
Email:
caron@caronindustries.com
Website: caronindustries.com

Castlewood by AMS
1772 Airport Rd.
Haleyville, AL 35565
800-346-4042
Email: info@castlewood.com
Website: castlewood.com

Conestoga Wood Specialties
245 Reading Rd., P.O. Box 158
East Earl, PA 17519
800-964-3667
Email: marketingsupport@
conestogawood.com
Website: conestogawood.com

Designs of Distinction
7040 N. Lawndale Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
800-328-5858
Email:
info@brownwoodinc.com
Website:
brownwoodinc.com/dod/

Doug Mockett & Co.
P.O. Box 3333
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
310-318-2491
Email: info@mockett.com
Website: mockett.com

Elias Woodwork
275 Badger Ave.
Winkler, MB R6W 0K5 Canada
800-665-0623
Email:
sales@eliaswoodwork.com
Website: eliaswoodwork.com

Fittings Metal Collection
2462 Pearl Rd.
Medina, OH 44256
330-591-2810
Email:
sales@fittingscollection.com
Website: fittingscollection.com

Guardian Glass
2300 Harmon Rd.
Auburn Hills, MI 48326
855-584-5277
Website: guardianglass.com

Hettich
4295 Hamilton Mill Rd.,
Ste. 400
Buford, GA 30518
800-777-1772
Email: info@hettichamerica.net
Website: hettich.com

Keystone Wood Specialties
2225 Old Philadelphia Pike
Lancaster, PA 17602
717-299-6288
Email:
info@keystonewood.com
Website: keystonewood.com

Nieu Cabinet Doors
3176 Ridgeway Dr.,
Unit 39 & 40
Mississauga, ON L5L 5S7
Canada
833-643-8222
Email: contact@
nieucabinetdoors.com
Website: nieucabinetdoors.com

OSBORNE WOOD PRODUCTS
4618 Hwy. 123 N.
Toccoa, GA 30577
800-849-8876
Email: info@osbornewood.com
Website: osbornewood.com

REHAU
1501 Edwards Ferry Rd. NE
Leesburg, VA 20176
703-777-5255
Email:
rehau.mailbox@rehau.com
Website:
na.rehau.com/surfaces

REV-A-SHELF
12400 Earl Jones Way
Louisville, KY 40299
502-499-5835
Email: rasmarketing@
rev-a-shelf.com
Website: rev-a-shelf.com

Richelieu Hardware
7900 Henri Bourassa Blvd. W.
Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1V4
Canada
514-832-4010
Website: richelieu.com

Rocky Mountain Hardware
1020 Airport Way
Hailey, ID 83333
888-788-2013
Website:
rockymountainhardware.com

Salice America
2123 Crown Centre Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28227
704-841-7810
Website: saliceamerica.com

TaylorCraft Cabinet Door Co.
1353 W. 2nd St.
Taylor, TX 76574
512-352-6355
Email:
order@taylorcraftdoor.com
Website: taylorcraftdoor.com

Tenn-Tex Plastics
8011 National Service Rd.
Colfax, NC 27235
800-836-6839
Email: sales@tenntex.com
Website: tenntex.com

Vitraform
1325 Factory Circle
Fort Lupton, CO 80621
888-338-5725
Email: inquiries@vitraform.com
Website: vitraform.com

WALZCRAFT INDUSTRIES
2600 Hemstock St.
La Crosse, WI 54603
800-237-1326
Email: customersupport@
walzcraft.com
Website: walzcraft.com

Wilsonart
2501 Wilsonart Dr.
Temple, TX 76503
800-433-3222
Email:
smartline@wilsonart.com
Website: wilsonart.com

CABINET INTERIOR FITTINGS & CLOSET SYSTEMS

Bradco Stainless Products
14500 Sport of Kings
Wichita, KS 67230
800-665-2571
Email:
info@bradcostainless.com
Website: bradcostainless.com

Century Components
1691 SR-39
Sugarcreek, OH 44681
330-852-3610
Email: sales@centurymade.com
Website: centurymade.com

Docking Drawer
12893 Alcosta Blvd., Ste. M
San Ramon, CA 94583
530-250-3625
Email:
sales@dockingdrawer.com
Website: dockingdrawer.com

Doug Mockett & Co.
P.O. Box 3333
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
310-318-2491
Email: info@mockett.com
Website: mockett.com

Dropout Cabinet Fixtures
2485 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
408-909-3767
Email:
dropoutcabinets@gmail.com
Website: dropoutcabinets.com

Häfele America Co.
3901 Cheyenne Dr.
Archdale, NC 27263
800-423-3531
Email: orders@hafele.us
Website: hafele.com

Kesseböhmer USA
4301 Hwy. 421 N.
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-338-5080
Email:
contact@kesseboehmer.com
Website: cleverstorage.com

Keystone Wood Specialties
2225 Old Philadelphia Pike
Lancaster, PA 17602
717-299-6288
Email:
info@keystonewood.com
Website: keystonewood.com

REV-A-SHELF
12400 Earl Jones Way
Louisville, KY 40299
502-499-5835
Email: rasmarketing@
rev-a-shelf.com
Website: rev-a-shelf.com

Richelieu Hardware
7900 Henri Bourassa Blvd. W.
Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1V4
Canada
514-832-4010
Website: richelieu.com

Vauth-Sagel USA
1821 Baker Rd.
High Point, NC 27263
336-861-0740
Email: vsusasales@
vauth-sagel.de
Website: vauth-sagel.com

CABINETS & VANITIES

4-B Wood Custom Cabinets
255 W. Greenwich Rd.
Seville, OH 44273
330-769-2188
Email: 4bwood@4bwood.com
Website: 4bwood.com

Abimis
Via dell'industria, 4
San Polo di Piave, TV 31020
Italy
Email: info@abimis.com
Website: abimis.com

AD Waters
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: info@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Agape
Via Alberto Pitentino, 6
Governolo di Roncoferraro,
Mantova 46031 Italy
Website: agapedesign.it/
en-GBhttps

allmilmö USA
15628 Fisher Island Dr.
Austin, TX 78717
512-942-9756
Email: bill@allmilmousa.com
Website: allmilmousa.com

American Standard
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
800-442-1902
Email: output@lixil.com
Website:
americanstandard-us.com

Andrew Pearson Glass
1 Andrew Pearson Dr.
Mount Airy, NC 27030
336-786-1800
Email:
sales@andrewpearson.us
Website:
andrewpearsonglass.com

ARAN World
Zona Industriale Atri
Fraz. Casoli, TE 64032 Italy
Email: info@.it
Website: arancucine.it

Arbor Creek Cabinets
20000 Victor Parkway

Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website: arborcreekcabinets.com

Aristokraft Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
Website: aristokraft.com

Artistic Tile
520 Secaucus Rd.
Secaucus, NJ 07094
877-237-4097
Email: customerservicedept@artistictile.com
Website: artistictile.com

Aster Cucine
Via Manlio Ferraro, 45
Pesaro, PU 61122 Italy
201-564-0290
Email: info@astercucineusa.com
Website: astercucineusa.com

Avance Cabinetry
132 Sykes Rd.
Fall River, MA 02720
866-282-6231
Email: customercare@avancecabinetry.com
Website: avancecabinetry.com

Bakes & Kropp
150 E. 58th St., #401
New York, NY 10155
888-206-0015
Email: info@bakesandkropp.com
Website: bakesandkropp.com

BauBasic Cabinets
800 S. San Fernando Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91502
Email: sales@baubasic.com
Website: baubasic.com

Bauformat
800 S. San Fernando Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91502
800-700-7725
Email: info@bauformatusa.com
Website: bauformatusa.com

BauTeam German Kitchen Tailors
222 W. Merchandise Mart, Plaza #117
Chicago, IL 60654
800-700-7725
Email: info@thebauteam.com
Website: thebauteam.com

BauTeam Los Angeles
8761 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90048
213-446-6821
Email: info@thebauteam.com
Website: thebauteam.com

Bellmont Cabinet Co.
13610 52nd St E
Sumner, WA 983908
253-321-3011
Email: sales@bellmontcabinets.com
Website: bellmontcabinets.com

Bello USA
2041S. Turner Ave., Ste A
Ontario, CA 91761
800-498-4042
Email: ephelps@bellousa.com
Website: bellousa.com

BEMMA Design
160 Avenue Iberia, Ste. 100
Candiac, QC J5R 0W6
Canada
833-662-3662
Email: customercare@bemmadesign.com
Website: bemmadesign.com

Bertch Cabinet
Website: bertch.com

Bishop Cabinets
5640 Bell Rd.
Montgomery, AL 36116
800-410-2444
Email: ewilliams@bishopcabinets.com
Website: bishopcabinets.com

Blu Bathworks
7388 Hedley Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5E 2P9 Canada
604-299-0122
Email: marketing@blubathworks.com
Website: blubathworks.com

BOCCHI
6590 Shiloh Rd. East, Ste. D
Alpharetta, GA 30005
877-565-2221
Email: info@bocchiusa.com
Website: bocchiusa.com

Bridgewood Cabinetry
908 W. Chestnut St.
Chanute, KS 66720
800-279-7380
Email: jaycaldwell@bridgewoodcabinetry.com
Website: bridgewoodcabinetry.com

Brighton Cabinetry
1095 Industrial Park Ave.
Neoga, IL 62447
217-895-3000
Email: tcreek@brightoncabinetry.com
Website: brightoncabinetry.com

Brown Jordan Outdoor Kitchens
1 Grand St.
Wallingford, CT 06492
203-269-2300
Email: sales@danver.com
Website: brownjordanoutdoorkitchens.com

Brubaker Kitchens
1121 Manheim Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601
717-394-5622
Email: rberkowitz@brukit.com
Website: brubakerkitchens.com

BT45 German Kitchen Tailors
8761 Beverly Blvd.
West Hollywood, CA 90048
213-446-6821
Email: info@bt45.de
Website: bt45.de

Burrows Cabinets
1616 East Main St.
Waxahachie, TX 75165
512-352-8600
Email: burrowscabinets@burrowsmfg.com
Website: burrowscabinets.com

Cabico
677 Rue Akhurst
Coaticook, QC J1A 0B4 Canada
877-922-2426
Email: marketing@cabico.com
Website: cabico.com/en

Cabinetworks Group
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Email: communications@cabinetworksgroup.com
Website: cabinetworksgroup.com

Candlelight Cabinetry
24 Michigan St.
Lockport, NY 14094
716-434-6543
Email: orders@candlelightcab.com
Website: candlelightcab.com

Canova
88 Prince St., Ste. 4C
New York, NY 10012
718-200-8650
Email: ds@canova.com
Website: canova.com

Canyon Creek Cabinet Co.
16726 Tye St. SE
Monroe, WA 98272
800-228-1830
Email: info@canyoncreek.com
Website: canyoncreek.com

Cardell Cabinetry
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Email: communications@cabinetworksgroup.com
Website: cardell.com

Carriage House Premier Cabinets
175 South 10th St.
Sainte Genevieve, MO 63670
573-547-2044
Email: orders@carriagehousecabinet.com
Website: carriagehousepremiercabinets.com

Ceramica Cielo
Via Falerina,
km 7800 Fabrica di Roma
01034 Italy
Email: info@ceramicacielo.it
Website: ceramicacielo.it

Christopher Grubb Design
311 N. Robertson Blvd., Ste. 907
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-652-7600
Email: cgrubb@archinteriors.com
Website: christophergrubb.com

Closet Tech
301 Commerce St., Ste. D
Waukesha, WI 53186
262-650-0599
Email: jnk@closettech.com
Website: closettech.com

CNC Cabinetry
101 Kentile Rd.
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
718-416-3853
Email: mindig@cnccabinetry.com
Website: cnccabinetry.com

COCOON Beverly Hills
205 S. Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-935-3229
Email: beverlyhills@bycocoon.com
Website: bycocoon.com

Concepts Cabinetry
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website: conceptscabinetry.com

The Corsi Group
6111 Churchman Bypass
Indianapolis, IN 46203
800-999-7606
Email: info@thecorsigroup.com
Website: thecorsigroup.com

Cosmo Cabinets
110 Industrial Blvd.
Eatonton, GA 31024
770-934-4044
Email: sales@cosmocabinets.com
Website: cosmocabinets.com

Crown Point Cabinetry
462 River Rd.
Claremont, NH 03743
800-999-4994
Email: info@crown-point.com
Website: crown-point.com

Crystal Cabinet Works
1100 Crystal Dr.
Princeton, MN 55371
763-389-4187
Email: info@ccworks.com
Website: crystalcabinets.com

Cuisine Ideale
5445 Robert-Boyd St.
Sherbrooke, QC J1R 0W8
Canada
819-566-2401
Email: info@cuisineideale.com
Website: cuisineideale.com

Danver Stainless Outdoor Kitchens
1 Grand St.
Wallingford, CT 06492
203-269-2300
Email: sales@danver.com
Website: danver.com

Decora
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
Website: decoracabinets.com

Design-Craft Cabinets
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website: designcraftcabinets.com

Designs of Distinction
7040 N. Lawndale Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
800-328-5858
Email: info@brownwoodinc.com
Website: brownwoodinc.com/dod/

Devon&Devon USA
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Ste. 1448
Chicago, IL 60654
312-676-3755
Email: chicago@devon-devon.com
Website: devon-devon.com

DeWils Industries
P.O. Box 820568
Vancouver, WA 98682
360-604-2213
Email: marketing@dewils.com
Website: dewils.com

Diamond Cabinets
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47457
Website: diamondcabinets.com

DOCA US
Calle de Brussel·les Polígono Industrial Valldepins
Ulldecona, Tarragona 43550
Spain
201-261-5221
Email: info@doca.us
Website: docakitchens.com

Downsview Kitchens
2635 Rena Rd.
Mississauga, ON Canada
905-677-9354
Email: info@downsviewkitchens.com
Website: downsviewkitchens.com

Draper-DBS
4101 East 48th Ave.
Denver, CO 80216
215-257-3833
Email: info@draperdbs.com
Website: draperdbs.com

Drummonds
The Architects & Designers Building,
150 East 58th St., 8th Floor
New York, NY 10155
212-794-0157
Email: Solange@drummonds-uk.com
Website: drummonds-uk.com

Dura Supreme Cabinetry
300 Dura Dr.
Howard Lake, MN 55349
Website: durasupreme.com

Dutch Made Custom Cabinetry
10415 Roth Rd.
Grabill, IN 46741
260-657-3311
Email: marketing@dutchmade.com
Website: dutchmade.com

DXV
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
855-852-7186
Website: dxv.com

E&T Horizons dba DecoTeak, EcoDecors, CoastalVogue & DesignByIntent
1300 Lake Washington Rd.
Melbourne, FL 32940
321-704-0844
Email: ericandterri@decoteak.com
Website: decoteak.com

eggersmann Kitchens | Home Living
150 E. 58th St., 10th Floor
New York, NY 10155
212-688-4910
Email: info@eggersmannusa.com
Website: eggersmannusa.com

Fabuwood
69 Blanchard St.
Newark, NJ 07105
201-432-6555
Email: cs@fabuwood.com
Website: fabuwood.com

FGI
906 Murray Rd.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Email: Marketing.us@fgi-industries.com
Website: fgi-industries.com

Fieldstone Cabinetry
Website: fieldstonecabinetry.com

Fiora
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: fiora.us

Fittings Metal Collection
2462 Pearl Rd.
Medina, OH 44256
330-591-2810
Email: sales@fittingscollection.com
Website: fittingscollection.com

Four Hands
2090 Woodward St.
Austin, TX 78744
866-654-9433
Website: fourhands.com

The Furniture Guild
1024 Marietta Rd.
Canton, GA 30114
888-479-4108
Email: info@furnitureguild.com
Website: furnitureguild.com

Glissade New York
174 Milbar Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
631-756-4800
Email: glissade@verizon.net
Website: glissadenewyork.com

Great Northern Cabinetry
749 Kennedy St.
Rib Lake, WI 54470
715-427-5255
Website: greatnortherncabinetry.com

Greenfield Cabinetry, The Corsi Group
6111 Churchman Bypass
Indianapolis, IN 46203
800-999-7606
Email: info@greenfieldcabinetry.com
Website: greenfieldcabinetry.com

Habersham Furniture Co.
342 Collier Rd.
Toccoa, GA 30523
706-886-1476
Email: support@habershamfurniture.com
Website: habershamfurniture.com

Häcker North America
3131 NW 79 Ave., Ste. 5
Miami, FL 33122
888-861-1019
Email: hello@haecker-kuechen.us
Website: hackerkitchens.us

Hagerstown Kitchens
19221 Longmeadow Rd.
Hagerstow, MD 21742
301-733-2939
Email: dlobley@hagerstownkitchens.com
Website: hagerstownkitchens.com

Hardware Resources
4319 Marlena St.
Bossier City, LA 71111
800-463-0660
Email: CustomerService@HardwareResources.com
Website: hardwareresources.com

Hastings Bath Collection
711-8 Koehler Ave.
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
631-285-3330
Website: hastingstilebath.com

Helmuth Custom Kitchens
2004 CR 1800E
Arthur, IL 61911
217-543-3588
Email: pahelmuth@gmail.com

Holiday Kitchens
120 W. Allen St.
Rice Lake, WI 54868
715-736-9200
Email: info@mastercraftindustries.com
Website: holidaykitchens.com

Homecrest Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
Website: homecrestcabinetry.com

Homestead Custom Cabinetry
120 S. 11th St.
Akron, PA 17501
717-859-8788
Email: info@homesteadcustomcabinetry.com
Website: homesteadcustomcabinetry.com

Honey Brook Custom Cabinets
P.O. Box 520,
5166 Horseshoe Pike
Honey Brook, PA 19344
610-273-2436
Email: rons@honeybrookcabinets.com
Website: honeybrookcabinets.com

Huntwood Cabinets
23800 E. Appleway Ave.
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
800-873-7350
Email: contact@huntwood.com
Website: huntwood.com

Ideal Cabinetry
210 Century Blvd.
Bartow, FL 33830
866-708-7601
Email: sales@idealcabinetry.com
Website: idealcabinetry.com

ITALBRASS Group/ Transatlantic Sales & Marketing
9 Commercial St.
Marblehead, MA 01945
781-367-6029
Email: musso@italbrassgroup.com
Website: italbrassgroup.com

James Martin Vanities
3575 Moreau Ct.
South Bend, IN 46628
512-795-4171
Website: jamesmartinfurniture.com

Jeffrey Alexander
4319 Marlena St.
Bossier City, LA 71111
800-463-0660
Email: CustomerService@HardwareResources.com
Webrite: hardwareresources.com

JSI Cabinetry
485 Commerce Dr.
Fall River, MA 02720

800-239-0036
Website: jsicabinetry.com

Kabinart
3650 Trousdale Dr.
Nashville, TN 37204
615-833-1961
Email:
bnussbaum@kabinart.com
Website: kabinart.com

Kalamazoo Outdoor Gourmet
810 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60607
866-790-8289
Email: info@
kalamazoogourmet.com
Website:
kalamazoogourmet.com

Kemper Cabinets
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
Website: kempercabinets.com

Kessick Wine Cellars
135 Commerce Center
Greenville, SC 29615
864-297-1911
Email: office@kessick.com
Website:
kessickwinecellars.com

Kindred Outdoors & Surrounds
3817 Ocean Ranch Blvd., Ste. 114
Oceanside, CA 92056
800-925-1491
Website: mykindredliving.com

Kitchen Cabinet Distributors
431 Milburnie Lake Dr., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27610
833-229-0009
Email:
customercare@kcdus.com
Website: kcdus.com

Kitchen Craft Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
Website: kitchencraft.com

Kitchen Kompact
911 East 11th St.
Jeffersonville, IN 47130
812-282-6681
Email: Bgahm@
kitchenkompact.com
Website: kitchenkompact.com

Kohler
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kohler.com

Kountry Kraft
291 S. Sheridan Rd.
Newmanstown, PA 17073
610-589-4575
Email: info@kountrykraft.com
Website: kountrykraft.com

KOUNTRY WOOD PRODUCTS
352 Shawnee St.
Nappanee, IN 46550
574-773-5673
Email:
pmiller@kountrywood.com
Website: kountrywood.com

KraftMaid Cabinetry
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website: kraftmaid.com

Kreoo
Via Duca d'Aosta n°17/E
Chiampo, Vicenza I-36072
Italy
Email: info@kreoo.com
Website: kreoo.com

L'Atelier Paris Haute Design
6151 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137
800-792-3550
Email: info@leatelierparis.com
Website: leatelierparis.com

L'Ottocento SRL
Via Don Domenico Valente, 24
Cittadella, Italy 35013
Email: info@lottocento.it
Website: lottocento.it

Lacava
6630 W. Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago, IL 60707
773-637-9600
Email: info@lacava.com
Website: lacava.com

Lamps Plus
20250 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
800-782-1967
Website: lampsplus.com

Lancaster Maid Cabinets
P.O. Box 251
Reinholds, PA 17569
717-336-0111
Email: info@lancastermaid.com
Website: lancastermaid.com

Laufen Bathrooms North America
7636 NE 4th Ct., Ste. 112
Miami, FL 33138
866-696-2493
Website: us.laufen.com

LEICHT Contracts
Unit E Taper Studios,
175 Long Lane,
London Bridge,
London SE1 4GT
United Kingdom
Email: enquiries@
leichtcontracts.com
Website:
leichtcontracts.com/en/

Lenova
4580 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Hillside, IL 60162
877-773-1098
Email: info@lenovasinks.com
Website: lenovasinks.com

London Basin Co.
114A Design Centre East
Chelsea Harbour
London, England SW10 0XF
United Kingdom
Email: info@
londonbasincompany.com
Website:
londonbasincompany.com

Luxor Collection
200 Avenue Hamford
Lachute, QC J8H 3N6 Canada
450-438-7688
Email: jfduplain@
luxorcollection.com
Website: luxorcollection.com/en

Makellos Cabinetry
7400 State Rd.
Philadelphia, PA 19136
215-666-0368
Email: calvin@makellos.com
Website: makellos.com

MandiCasa
19700 S. Vermont Ave., #102
Torrance, CA 90077
310-516-8499
Email: paolas@mandicasa.com
Website: mandicasa.com

Mantra Cabinets
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
Website: mantracabinets.com

Maple Ridge Cabinetry
961 Highway 123
Toccoa, GA 30577
706-282-0132
Email: mapleridgecabinetry@
mapleridgecabinetry.biz
Website:
mapleridgecabinetry.com

Marsh Cabinets
1001 S. Centennial St.
High Point, NC 27260
Email:
sales@marshcabinets.com
Website: marshcabinets.com

MasterBuilt Cabinets
5130 N. L&N Turnpike Rd.
Hodgenville, KY 42748
270-325-3578
Email: masterbuiltcabinets@
gmail.com
Website:
masterbuiltcabinets.com

MasterCraft Cabinets
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website:
mastercraftcabinets.com

Masterpiece Collection
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website:
masterpiececabinets.com

Medallion Cabinetry
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website:
medallioncabinetry.com

Merillat Cabinetry
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website: merillat.com

Merit Kitchens
12185 86th Ave.
Surrey, BC V3W 3H8 Canada
877-537-9703
Email: marketing@
merit-kitchens.com
Website: merit-kitchens.com

Mid Continent Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
Website:
midcontinentcabinetry.com

Mouser Cabinetry
2112 North Dixie Ave.
Elizabethtown, KY 42701
270-737-7477
Email: kevans@mousercc.com
Website: mousercabinetry.com

Native Trails
34 Zaca Ln.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
800-786-0862
Email:
mail@nativetrailshome.com
Website:
nativetrailshome.com

NatureKast Weatherproof Cabinetry
5-570 Welland Ave.
St. Catharines, ON L2M 5V6
Canada
844-880-6314
Email: info@naturekast.com
Website: naturekast.com

nobilia North America
2800 Biscayne Blvd., #100
Miami, FL 33137
786-654-2200
Email:
info@nobilia-america.com
Website:
nobilianorthamerica.com

NorthPoint Cabinetry
4319 Marlena St.
Bossier City, LA 71111
800-463-0660
Email: customerservice@
hardwareresources.com
Website:
northpointcabinetry.com

Officine Gullo
66 White St., Unit 501
New York, NY 10013
800-620-8490
Email: sales@officinegullo.com
Website: officinegullo.com/us

Olympia Sales Co., dba Crown Cabinets
1537 S 700 W
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
800-972-4051
Email: info@crowncabinets.com
Website: crowncabinets.com

Omega Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
Website: omegacabinetry.com

Open Air Outdoor Cabinetry
1003 Underwood Rd.
Olyphant, PA 18447
570-383-3988
Email:
mndesavino@desavino.com
Website:
openaircabinetry.com

Ovation Cabinetry
1750 Wall St.
Salina, KS 67401
785-452-9000
Email: jwlorentz@
ovationcabinetry.com
Website: ovationcabinetry.com

PaperStone
2999 John Stevens Way
Hoquiam, WA 98550
360-538-1480
Email: info@paperstone
products.com
Website:
paperstoneproducts.com

PCS Professional Cabinet Solutions
2111 Eastridge Ave.
Riverside, CA 92507
909-614-2900
Email: mlmarketing@
pcscabinetry.com
Website: pcscabinetry.com

Pedini USA
489 Rt. 17 South
Paramus, NJ 07652
800-404-0004
Email: info@pediniusa.com
Website: pediniusa.com

Pennville Custom Cabinetry
600 East Votaw St.,
P.O. Box 1266
Portland, IN 47371
260-726-9357
Email:
mark@pennvillecabinetry.com
Website:
pennvillecabinetry.com

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
717-949-6571
Email: shanea@plainfancy.com
Website:
plainfancycabinetry.com

Plato Woodwork
200 Third St. SW, P.O. Box 98
Plato, MN 55370
320-283-2193
Email:
info@platowoodwork.com
Website: platowoodwork.com

Poggenpohl
350 Passaic Ave.
Fairfield, NJ 07004
973-812-8900
Website: poggenpohl.com

Pontem Home
21610 Alexander Rd.
Oakwood Village, OH 44146
833-476-6836
Email:
sales@pontemhome.com
Website: pontemhome.com

Porcelanosa
600 NJ-17
Ramsey, NJ 07446
201-995-1310
Email: marketing@
porcelanosa-usa.com
Website: porcelanosa.com/us

Premier Copper Products
425 E. Pinnacle Peak Rd.,
Ste. 170
Phoenix, AZ 85024
877-251-4486
Email: info@premier
copperproducts.com
Website:
premiercopperproducts.com

Premier Custom-Built
110 Short St.
New Holland, PA 17557
717-354-3059
Email: contact@premiercb.com
Website: premiercb.com

Primary Kitchen
12000 E. 56th Ave.
Denver, CO 80239
888-658-7757
Email:
info@primarykitchen.com
Website: primarykitchen.com

PSCBath
2050 Coral Way
Miami, FL 33145
800-990-5539
Email:
inforequest@pscbath.com
Website: pscbath.com

QCCI
125 Peters Rd., P.O. Box 189
New Holland, PA 17557
717-661-6900
Email: info@qcci.com
Website: qcci.com

QualityCabinets
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website: qualitycabinets.com

R.D. Henry & Co.
3738 S. Norman St.
Wichita, KS 67215
316-529-3431
Email: marketing@rdhenry.com
Website: rdhenry.com

Rimadesio
102 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10016
917-388-2650
Email: newyork@rimadesio.us
Website: rimadesio.it/en

RiverRun Cabinetry
4660 Early Rd.
Mt. Crawford, VA 22841
540-438-5973
Email: CustomerService@
RiverRunCabinetry.com
Website:
riverruncabinetry.com

Robern
701 N. Wilson Ave.
Bristol, PA 19007
Website: robern.com

Room & Board for Business
4600 Olson Memorial Hwy.
Minneapolis, MN 55422
800-301-9720
Website: roomandboard.com

Rotpunkt
Suite 4, Floor 5 7
Lambourne House
Western Road,
Romford RM1 3LD
United Kingdom
Email: info@rotpunktuk.com
Website: rotpunkt.co.uk

Rutt Quality Cabinetry
215 Diller Ave.
New Holland, PA 17557
717-351-1700
Email: info@ruttcabinetry.com
Website: ruttcabinetry.com

Rynone Manufacturing Corp.
297 Dominic
Pace Industrial Pkwy.
Sayre, PA 18840
570-888-5272
Email: RMC@Rynone.com
Website: rynone.com

Sagehill Designs
15133 Woodlawn Ave.
Tustin, CA 92780
562-926-6533
Email:
info@sagehilldesigns.com
Website: sagehilldesigns.com

Sauder Cabinetry
303 West Barre Rd.
Archbold, OH 43502
800-472-2722
Email:
saudercabinetry@sauder.com
Website: saudercabinetry.com

Scavolini
150 E. 58th St., Ste. 560
New York, NY 10155
646-898-0068
Email:
contact@scavoliniusa.com
Website: scavoliniusa.com

Schmidlin USA
1500 Bahama Dr., Shed G
Miami, FL 33132
786-469-6379
Email: info@schmidlinusa.com
Website: schmidlinusa.com

Schrock Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
812-482-2527
Website: schrock.com

Schuler Cabinetry
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website: schulercabinetry.com

Serenade Cabinetry
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website:
serenadecabinetry.com

Seville Cabinetry
845 Prosper St.
De Pere, WI 54115
920-347-1158
Email:
info@sevillecabinetry.com
Website: sevillecabinetry.com

SHOWPLACE CABINETRY
1 Enterprise St.
Harrisburg, SD 57032
877-607-2200
Email: sales@
showplacecabinetry.com
Website:
showplacecabinetry.com

SieMatic
1000 Floral Vale Blvd., Ste. 210
Yardley, PA 19067
215-604-1350
Email: info@siematic.com
Website: siematic.com

Signature Custom Cabinetry
434 Springville Rd.
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-738-4884
Email: info@signaturecab.com
Website:
signaturecustomcabinetry.com

Simas
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Website: simasusa.com

Siteline Cabinetry, The Corsi Group
6111 Churchman Bypass
Indianapolis, IN 46203
800-999-7606
Email:
info@sitelinecabinetry.com
Website: sitelinecabinetry.com

Smart Cabinetry
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website: smartcabinetry.com

SOLLiD Cabinetry
2615 E. Germann Rd.
Chandler, AZ 85286
480-444-2402
Email:
info@sollidcabinetry.com
Website: sollidcabinetry.com

SpecialtyStainless.com
83 Doat St.
Buffalo, NY 14211
716-893-3100
Email: info@specialtystainless.com
Website: specialtystainless.com

Starmark Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
Website: starmarkcabinetry.com

Stone Forest
213 S. St. Francis Dr.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-986-8883
Email: info@stoneforest.com
Website: stoneforest.com

StoneTouch
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Strasser Woodenworks
14237 NE 200th St.
Woodinville, WA 98072
800-445-0494
Email: lindseyb@strasserwood.com
Website: strasserwood.com

StudioBecker
680 8th St., Ste. 200
San Francisco, CA 94103
415-626-9000
Email: info@studiobecker.com
Website: studiobecker.com

Sunny Wood
15133 Woodlawn Ave.
Tustin, CA 92780
562-926-6533
Email: info@sunnywood.com
Website: sunnywood.biz

Trex Outdoor Kitchens
One Grand St.
Wallingford, CT 06492
203-269-2300
Email: sales@danver.com
Website: trex-outdoorkitchens.com

UltraCraft Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Dr.
Jasper, IN 47547
800-262-4046
Website: ultracraft.com

Urban Bonfire
3700 Saint-Patrick St., Ste. #110
Montreal, QC H4E 1A2 Canada
Email: info@urbanbonfire.com
Website: urbanbonfire.com

Urban Effects Cabinetry
1980 Springfield Rd.
Winnipeg, MB R2C 2Z2 Canada
866-998-5298
Website: urbaneffectscabinetry.com

Village Handcrafted Cabinetry
395 N. Cannon Ave.
Lansdale, PA 19446
215-393-3040
Email: jtrave@villagehandcrafted.com
Website: villagehandcrafted.com

W. W. Wood Products
P.O. Box 50, 12140 Main St.
Dudley, MO 63936
573-624-3526
Email: info@wwinc.com
Website: wwinc.com

Waypoint Living Spaces
561 Shady Elm Rd.
Winchester, VA 22602
Email: waypointdigital@woodmark.com
Website: waypointlivingspaces.com

Weatherstrong
210 Century Blvd.
Bartow, FL 33830
888-745-0004
Email: support@weatherstrong.com
Website: weatherstrong.com

Wellborn Cabinet
38669 Hwy. 77 South
Ashland, AL 36251
256-354-7151
Email: info@wellborn.com
Website: wellborn.com

Wellsford Cabinetry
1810 W. High St.
Stowe, PA 19464
610-326-5700
Email: gpereni@wellsfordcabinetry.com
Website: wellsfordcabinetry.com

Wetstyle
160 Av. d'Iberia
Candiac, QC J5R 3L6 Canada
888-536-9001
Email: question@wetstyle.com
Website: wetstyle.com

William Ohs
4101 48th Ave.
Denver, CO 80216
303-321-3232
Email: info@williamohs.com
Website: wmohs.com

Wolf Home Products
20 W. Market St.
York, PA 17401
800-234-9653
Website: wolfhomeproducts.com

Wood-Mode LLC
One Second St., P.O. Box 250
Kreamer, PA 17833
570-374-2711
Email: info@woodmode.com
Website: wood-mode.com

Woodharbor Custom Cabinetry
3277 9th St. SW
Mason City, IA 50401
641-424-0444
Email: info@woodharbor.com
Website: woodharbor.com

YesterTec Design Co.
1248 Howertown Rd.
Catasauqua, PA 18032
610-443-0172
Email: info@yestertec.com
Website: yestertec.com

Yorktowne Cabinetry
20000 Victor Parkway
Livonia, MI 48152
734-205-4600
Website: yorktownecabinetry.com

COMPUTER SOFTWARE/SMART TECHNOLOGY

2020, A Cyncly Company
400, boulevard Armand-Frappier, Ste. 200
Laval, QC H7V 4B4 Canada
866-698-2020
Email: sales@2020spaces.com
Website: 2020spaces.com

CHIEF ARCHITECT SOFTWARE
6500 N. Mineral Dr.
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815
280-292-3400
Email: sales@chiefarchitect.com
Website: chiefarchitect.com

Dassault Systems HomeByMe
6320 Canoga Ave.
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Email: ricky.vescovacci@3ds.com
Website: home.by.me/en

Domain Technology Group
867 Berkshire Blvd., Ste. 104
Wyomissing, PA 19610
484-256-4371
Email: info@domain-group.com
Website: domain-group.com

eVision Services
624 Cantabria Dr.
Davenport, FL 33837
850-866-2600
Email: dstout@evisionservices.com
Website: evisionservices.com

KCD Software
1224 Route 28A, Box 489
Cataumet, MA 02534
508-760-1140
Email: info@kcdsoftware.com
Website: kcdsoftware.com

Kitchen365
2675 Breckinridge Blvd., Ste. 250
Duluth, GA 30096
678-666-0628
Email: sales@kitchen365.com
Website: kitchen365.com

Microcad Software
24 W. Railroad Ave., Ste. 142
Tenafly, NJ 07670
201-568-3555
Email: salesusa@autokitchen.com
Website: autokitchen.com

Renoware Technologies
40 Vineden Dr.
St Thomas, ON N5P 2M6 Canada
519-280-4211
Email: murray@renoware.ca
Website: renoware.ca

SoftPlan Systems
8118 Isabella Ln.
Brentwood, TN 37027
800-248-0164
Email: sales@softplan.com
Website: softplan.com

TurtleSoft.com
110 Myrtle Ave.
Johnson City, NY 13790
607-220-4514
Email: info@turtlesoft.com
Website: turtlesoft.com

COUNTERTOPS, SURFACING & TILE

3A Composites
721 Jetton St., Ste. 325
Davidson, NC 28036
800-626-3365
Email: info.usa@3acomposites.com
Website: alucobondusa.com

Abet Laminati
Via Industria 21
Bra, Piemonte 12042 Italy
Email: abet@abet-laminati.it
Website: abetlaminati.com

AD Waters
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: info@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

AKDO
1435 State St.
Bridgeport, CT 06605
203-336-5199
Website: akdo.com

Allstone
1080 Louson Rd.
Union, NJ 07083
908-810-7515
Email: morgan@allstone.net
Website: allstone.net

American Olean
7834 CF Hawn Frwy.
Dallas, TX 75217
800-449-3591
Website: americanolean.com

Andrew Pearson Glass
1 Andrew Pearson Dr.
Mount Airy, NC 27030
336-786-1800
Email: sales@andrewpearson.us
Website: andrewpearsonglass.com

Ann Sacks
Portland, OR
Website: annsacks.com

Antolini
Via Marconi 101
Sega di Cavaion, Verona 37010 Italy
Email: info@antolini.com
Website: antolini.com

Arizona Tile
8829 S. Priest Dr.
Tempe, AZ 85284
480-893-9393
Email: info@arizonatile.com
Website: arizonatile.com

Artaic
465 Medford St., Ste. 101
Boston, MA 02129
617-418-1928
Email: sales@artaic.com
Website: artaic.com

Artistic Tile
520 Secaucus Rd.
Secaucus, NJ 07094
877-237-4097
Email: customerservicedept@artistictile.com
Website: artistictile.com

Bally Block Co.
30 S. 7th St.
Bally, PA 19503
610-845-7511
Email: info@butcherblock.com
Website: butcherblock.com

Bauformat
800 S. San Fernando Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91502
800-700-7725
Email: info@bauformatusa.com
Website: bauformatusa.com

Caesarstone US
1401 West Morehead
Charlotte, NC 28208
877-978-2789
Email: info@caesarstoneus.com
Website: studio.caesarstoneus.com

CafeCountertops
3001 McMurray St.
Knoxville, TN 37917
866-449-2233
Email: sales@cafecountertops.com
Website: cafecountertops.com

Cambria
11000 West 78th St.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
866-226-2742
Website: cambriausa.com

Cancos Tile and Stone
22 West 21st St.
New York, NY 10010
212-627-1545
Email: info@cancostileandstone.com
Website: cancostileandstone.com

CaraGreen
1406 Transport Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-929-3009
Email: info@caragreen.com
Website: caragreen.com

Caron Industries
45 4th St., P.O. Box 100
Montmagny, QC G5V 3S3 Canada
418-248-0255
Email: caron@caronindustries.com
Website: caronindustries.com

Centrorochas and It's Natural – Brazilian Natural Stone
Av. Nossa Senhora da Penha 1495, sl. 501
Vitória, ES 29056-905 Brazil
273-235-9111
Email: centro@centrorochas.org.br
Website: braziliannaturalstone.com

Ceramics of Italy
1 SE 3rd Ave., Ste. 1000
Miami, FL 33131
305-461-3896
Email: miami@ice.it
Website: ceramica.info

Corian Design
200 Powder Mill Rd.
Wilmington, DE 19803
800-426-7426
Website: corian.com

Cosentino North America
355 Alhambra Circle, Ste. 1000
Coral Gables, FL 33134
786-686-5060
Email: cs@cosentino.com
Website: cosentino.com/usa/cosentino-group

Crossville, a brand of AHF Products
349 Sweeney Dr.
Crossville, TN 38555
931-484-2110
Email: marketing@crossvilleinc.com
Website: crossvilleinc.com

Cultured Stone
3817 Ocean Ranch Blvd., Ste. 114
Oceanside, CA 92056
800-255-1727
Website: culturedstone.com

Daltile
7834 CF Hawn Frwy.
Dallas, TX 75217
800-449-3591
Website: daltile.com

Designs of Distinction
7040 N. Lawndale Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
800-328-5858
Email: info@brownwoodinc.com
Website: brownwoodinc.com/dod/

Durat USA
1406 Transport Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-929-3009
Email: jessica@duratusa.com
Website: duratusa.com

Dutch Quality Stone
3817 Ocean Ranch Blvd., Ste. 114
Oceanside, CA 92056
877-359-7866
Website: dutchqualitystone.com

EGGER Wood Products
300 Egger Pkwy.
Linwood, NC 27299
844-977-0053
Email: usorders@egger.com
Website: egger.com

eggersmann Kitchens | Home Living
150 E. 58th St., 10th Floor
New York, NY 10155
212-688-4910
Email: info@eggersmannusa.com
Website: eggersmannusa.com

EJMcopper
1911 Ellman St.
Orlando, FL 32804
407-447-0074
Email: office@ejmcopper.com
Website: ejmcopper.com

Eldorado Stone
3817 Ocean Ranch Blvd., Ste. 114
Oceanside, CA 92056
800-925-1491
Website: eldoradostone.com

Elias Woodwork
275 Badger Ave.
Winkler, MB R6W 0K5 Canada
800-665-0623
Email: sales@eliaswoodwork.com
Website: eliaswoodwork.com

FGI
906 Murray Rd.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Email: Marketing.us@fgi-industries.com
Website: fgi-industries.com

Fiora
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: fiora.us

Fireclay Tile
Website: fireclaytile.com

Florim SPA SB
Via Canaletto 24
Fiorano Modenese, Modena 41042 Italy
Email: info@florim.com
Website: florim.com

Formica Corporation
10155 Reading Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45241
800-367-6422
Website: formica.com

GEOS Recycled Glass Surface
301 E. 20th St.
Norfolk, VA 23517
757-624-3671
Email: geos@caragreen.com
Website: geos-surfaces.com

Gilasi
5130 N. Ravenswood Ave.
Chicago, IL 60640
773-655-0779
Email: info@gilasi.com
Website: gilasi.com

Glass2
4 S. Orange Ave. #262
South Orange, NJ 07079
973-200-8956
Email: sales@glass-2.com
Website: glass2.us

Glissade New York
174 Milbar Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
631-756-4800
Email: glissade@verizon.net
Website: glissadenewyork.com

The Good Plastic Company
Keersluisweg 7, Hal 1 1332 EE
Almere 73403636 Netherlands
Email: hello@thegoodplasticcompany.com
Website: thegoodplasticcompany.com

Grifform Innovations
P.O. Box 258
Glide, OR 97443
541-496-0313
Email: gail@grifform.com
Website: grifform.com

Grothouse
6104 Buckery Rd.
Germansville, PA 18053
610-767-6515
Email: glumber@glumber.com
Website: grothouse.com

Guardian Glass
2300 Harmon Rd.
Auburn Hills, MI 48326
855-584-5277
Email: rahrens@guardian.com
Website: guardianglass.com

Hartson-Kennedy Inc.
522 W. 22nd St.
Marion, IN 46953

765-668-8144
Email: info@hartson-kennedy.com
Website: hartson-kennedy.com

IceStone
Carle Place, NY 11514
718-624-4900
Email:
lbowen@icestoneusa.com
Website: icestoneusa.com

ICG Italia
720 N Franklin St., Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60654
312-762-6753
Email: icgitalia@icgmail.com
Website: icgitaliaporcelain.com

J. Aaron
3160 Lenora Church Rd.
Snellville, GA 30039
404-298-4200
Email: sales@jaaronwoodcountertops.com
Website:
jaaronwoodcountertops.com

John Boos & Co.
3601 S. Banker St.
Effingham, IL 62401
Email:
sales@johnboos.com
Website: johnboos.com

Kreoo
Via Duca d'Aosta n°17/E
Chiampo, Vicenza I-36072
Italy
Email: info@kreoo.com
Website: kreoo.com

La Bastille
517 Bourne Ave., Ste. B
Garden City, GA 31408
888-303-9462
Email: info@labastille.com
Website: labastille.com

Laminam
51 Graniteridge Rd.
Concord, ON L4K 5M9
Canada
Website: laminam.com/usa/en

Lapitec
Via Bassanese 6
Vedelago, TV 31050
Italy
Email: info@lapitec.com
Website: .lapitec.com

Laura Ashley
330 West 34th St., 15th Fl.
New York, NY 10001
212-203-8135
Email:
info@marqueebrands.com
Website: lauraashleyusa.com

LIVDEN
8495 Redwood Creek Ln.
San Diego, CA 92126
858-290-4700
Email: hilary@livden.com
Website: livden.com

Lunada Bay Tile
1661 240th St.
Harbor City, CA 90710
310-257-1300
Email: sales@lunadabaytile.com
Website: lunadabaytile.com

LX Hausys America
3480 Preston Ridge Rd., #350
Alpharetta, GA 30005
866-544-4622
Website: lxhausys.com/us

Marazzi
7834 CF Hawn Freeway
Dallas, TX 75217
800-449-3591
Website: marazzitile.com

Meganite Acrylic Solid Surface
1461 S. Balboa Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761
800-816-1118
Email: info@meganite.com
Website: meganite.com

Mercury Mosaics
900 NE 18th Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55418
612-236-1646
Email:
Info@mercurymosaics.com
Website: mercurymosaics.com

MILE®stone
300 International Blvd.
Clarksville, TN 37040
877-356-7461
Website: milestonetiles.com

Millboard
1330 Lagoon Ave., 4th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Website: millboard.com

MSI
2095 N. Batavia
Orange, CA 92865
714-685-7500
Website: msisurfaces.com

Nemo Tile + Stone
48 E. 21st St.
New York, NY 10010
212-505-0009
Email: info@nemotile.com
Website: nemotile.com

Neolith
725 Dell Rd.
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
908-955-0303
Email: info@neolith.com
Website: neolith.com

New Ravenna
3268 Broad St.
Exmore, VA 23350
757-442-3379
Email:
info@newravenna.com
Website: newravenna.com

OHM International
195 Prospect Plains Rd.
Monroe, NJ 08831
609-655-7787
Email:
info.monroe@ohmintl.com
Website: ohmintl.com

PaperStone
2999 John Stevens Way
Hoquiam, WA 98550
360-538-1480
Email: info@paperstoneproducts.com
Website:
paperstoneproducts.com

Porcelanosa
600 NJ-17
Ramsey, NJ 07446
201-995-1310
Email: marketing@porcelanosa-usa.com
Website: porcelanosa.com/us

Portobello America
8701 Ditty Rd.
Baxter, TN 38544
931-650-5225
Email:
info@portobelloamerica.com
Website:
portobelloamerica.com

Pyrolave USA
558 California St.
Newton, MA 02460
617-928-5117
Email: john@pyrolaveusa.com
Website:
pyrolave.com/en/home

RIVA Spain
5200 Waterford District Dr., Ste. 400
Miami, Fl 33126
800-525-2711
Email: info@rivafloors.com
Website: rivaspain.com

Rynone Manufacturing Corp.
297 Dominic
Pace Industrial Pkwy.
Sayre, PA 18840
570-888-5272
Email: RMC@Rynone.com
Website: rynone.com

Santamargherita S.p.A
Via del Marmo 1098
Volargne di Dolcè, Verona
37020 Italy
Email:
usa@santamargherita.net
Website: santamargherita.net

SapienStone
325 W. Huron St., Ste. 404
Chicago, IL 60654
312-762-6753
Email: info@sapienstone.us
Website: sapienstone.us

Scavolini
150 E. 58th St., Ste. 560
New York, NY 10155
646-898-0068
Email:
contact@scavoliniusa.com
Website: scavoliniusa.com

Schmidlin USA
1500 Bahama Dr., Shed G
Miami, FL 33132
786-469-6379
Email: info@schmidlinusa.com
Website: schmidlinusa.com

SpecialtyStainless.com
83 Doat St.
Buffalo, NY 14211
716-893-3100
Email:
info@specialtystainless.com
Website:
specialtystainless.com

The Southside Woodshop
2500 Rodman Ave.
Portsmouth, VA 23707
757-366-8828
Email: contact@southsidewoodshop.com
Website:
customwoodcountertops.com

Stonepeak
720 N Franklin St., Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60654
312-506-2800
Email: tharel@stonepeakceramics.com
Website:
stonepeakceramics.com

StoneTouch
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email:
marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Tesselle
3457 Arlington Ave., Ste. 104-234
Riverside, CA 92506
951-781-3000
Email: info@tesselle.com
Website: tesselle.com

Thinkglass
1993 Lionel Bertrand
Boisbriand, QC J7H 1N8
Canada
877-410-4527
Email: info@thinkglass.com
Website: thinkglass.com

Tile of Spain
2655 Le Jeune Rd., Ste. 1114
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305-446-4387
Email: info@tileofspainusa.com
Website: tileofspainusa.com

UCX
111 Plymouth St.
Mansfield, MA 02048
800-283-7500
Website: ucx.com

Vadara Quartz
4601 Spicewood Springs Rd. 1-100
Austin, TX 78759
844-482-3272
Email: marketing@vadaraquartz.com
Website: vadaraquartz.com

Valiant Surfaces
195 Prospect Plains Rd.
Monroe Township, NJ 08831
609-655-7787
Email:
info.monroe@ohmintl.com
Website: valiantsurfaces.com

Vicostone
11620 Goodnight Ln., Ste. 100
Dallas, TX 75229
972-243-2325
Email: info@vicostoneus.com
Website: us.vicostone.com

Villa Lagoon Tile
869B Commerce Dr.
Gulf Shores, AL 36542
251-968-3375
Email: info@villalagoontile.com
Website: villalagoontile.com

Vitraform
1325 Factory Circle
Fort Lupton, CO 80621
888-338-5725
Email: inquiries@vitraform.com
Website: vitraform.com

VT Industries
1000 Industrial Park
Holstein, IA 51025
800-827-1615
Email: info@vtindustries.com
Website: vtindustries.com

Walker Zanger
16719 Schoenborn St.
Los Angeles, CA 91343
818-280-8300
Email: dgiordano@mc.llc
Website: walkerzanger.com

Wilsonart
2501 Wilsonart Dr.
Temple, TX 76503
800-433-3222
Email:
smartline@wilsonart.com
Website: wilsonart.com

Wolf Home Products
20 W. Market St.
York, PA 17401
800-234-9653
Website:
wolfhomeproducts.com

Wonder Porcelain
5 Wonder Lane
Lebanon, TN 37090
814-650-5820
Website: wonderporcelain.com

Wood-Mode LLC
One Second St., P.O. Box 250
Kreamer, PA 17833
570-374-2711
Email: info@woodmode.com
Website: wood-mode.com

YesterTec Design Co.
1248 Howertown Rd.
Catasauqua, PA 18032
610-443-0172
Email: info@yestertec.com
Website: yestertec.com

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

Century Components
1691 SR-39
Sugarcreek, OH 44681
330-852-3610
Email: sales@centurymade.com
Website: centurymade.com

Docking Drawer
12893 Alcosta Blvd., Ste. M
San Ramon, CA 94583
530-250-3625
Email:
sales@dockingdrawer.com
Website: dockingdrawer.com

FreePower Wireless Charging
2048 N. 44th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Website: freepower.io

Häfele America Co.
3901 Cheyenne Dr.
Archdale, NC 27263
800-423-3531
Email: orders@hafele.us
Website: hafele.com

Lamps Plus
20250 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
800-782-1967
Website: lampsplus.com

REV-A-SHELF
12400 Earl Jones Way
Louisville, KY 40299
502-499-5835
Email: rasmarketing@rev-a-shelf.com
Website: rev-a-shelf.com

Richelieu Hardware
7900 Henri Bourassa Blvd. W.
Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1V4
Canada
514-832-4010
Website: richelieu.com

Task Lighting & Power
P.O. Box 1090
Kearney, NE 68848
800-445-6404
Website: tasklighting.com

WALL-SMART
30 Alexander Yanai St.
Petach, Tikva 4927730
Israel
201-205-2056
Email: info@wall-smart.com
Website: wall-smart.com

FLOORING

Abet Laminati
Via Industria 21
Bra, Piemonte 12042 Italy
Email: abet@abet-laminati.it
Website: abetlaminati.com

AHF Products
3840 Hempland Rd.
Mountville, PA 17554
855-243-2521
Email: support@ahfproducts.com
Website: ahfproducts.com

AKDO
1435 State St.
Bridgeport, CT 06605
203-336-5199
Website: akdo.com

Allstone
1080 Louson Rd.
Union, NJ 07083
908-810-7515
Email: morgan@allstone.net
Website: allstone.net

American Olean
7834 CF Hawn Frwy.
Dallas, TX 75217
800-449-3591
Website: americanolean.com

Ann Sacks
Portland, OR
Website: annsacks.com

Antolini
Via Marconi 101
Sega di Cavaion, Verona 37010
Italy
Email: info@antolini.com
Website: antolini.com

Arizona Tile
8829 S. Priest Dr.
Tempe, AZ 85284
480-893-9393
Email: info@arizonatile.com
Website: arizonatile.com

Armstrong Flooring, a brand of AHF Products
3840 Hempland Rd,
P.O. Box 566
Mountville, PA 17554
866-243-2726
Website:
armstrongflooring.com

Artistic Tile
520 Secaucus Rd.
Secaucus, NJ 07094
877-237-4097
Email: customerservicedept@artistictile.com
Website: artistictile.com

BJELIN
12640 Crabapple Rd., Ste. 210
Milton, Georgia 30004
470-898-0344
Email: support@bjelin.com
Website: bjelin.com/en

Bostik
11320 W. Watertown Plank Rd.
Wauwatosa, WI 53226
414-607-1265
Email: lenel.brown@bostik.com
Website: bostik.com/us

Bruce, AHF Products
3840 Hempland Rd.
Mountville, PA 17554
Email:
support@ahfproducts.com
Website: bruce.com

Cancos Tile and Stone
22 West 21st St.
New York, NY 10010
212-627-1545
Email: info@cancostileandstone.com
Website:
cancostileandstone.com

CaraGreen
1406 Transport Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-929-3009
Email: info@caragreen.com
Website: caragreen.com

Centrorochas and It's Natural – Brazilian Natural Stone
Av. Nossa Senhora da Penha
1495, sl. 501
Vitória, ES 29056-905 Brazil
273-235-9111
Email:
centro@centrorochas.org.br
Website:
braziliannaturalstone.com

Ceramiche Refin
Via G. Ambrosoli, 2 Salvaterra
Casalgrande, RE 42013
Italy
Email: info@refin.it
Website:
refin-ceramic-tiles.com

Cosentino North America
355 Alhambra Circle, Ste. 1000
Coral Gables, FL 33134
786-686-5060
Email: cs@cosentino.com
Website: cosentino.com/usa/cosentino-group

Country Floors
15 East 16th St.
New York, NY 10003
212-627-8300
Email: ccardinale@countryfloors.com
Website: countryfloors.com

Crossville, a brand of AHF Products
349 Sweeney Dr.
Crossville, TN 38555
931-484-2110
Email:
marketing@crossvilleinc.com
Website: crossvilleinc.com

Daltile
7834 CF Hawn Frwy.
Dallas, TX 75217
800-449-3591
Website: daltile.com

Devon&Devon USA
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Ste. 1448
Chicago, IL 60654
312-676-3755
Email:
chicago@devon-devon.com
Website: devon-devon.com

Elias Woodwork
275 Badger Ave.
Winkler, MB R6W 0K5 Canada
800-665-0623
Email:
sales@eliaswoodwork.com
Website: eliaswoodwork.com

Emser Tile
8431 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90069
Email: customersupport@emser.com
Website: emser.com

Florim SPA SB
Via Canaletto 24
Fiorano Modenese,
Modena 41042 Italy
Email: info@florim.com
Website: florim.com

The Good Plastic Company
Keersluisweg 7, Hal 1 1332 EE
Almere 73403636
Netherlands
Email: hello@thegoodplasticcompany.com
Website: thegoodplasticcompany.com

Guardian Glass
2300 Harmon Rd.
Auburn Hills, MI 48326
855-584-5277
Email: rahrens@guardian.com
Website: guardianglass.com

Havwoods
151 West 18th St.
New York, NY 10011
347-523-8930
Email: marketing.na@havwoods.com
Website: havwoods.com/us

Island Stone
97 Hanger Way
Watsonville, CA 95076
800-371-0001
Email: sales@islandstone.com
Website: islandstone.com

Laminam
51 Graniteridge Rd.
Concord, ON L4K 5M9
Canada
Website: laminam.com/usa/en

Lapitec
Via Bassanese 6
Vedelago, TV 31050
Italy
Email: info@lapitec.com
Website: lapitec.com

LIVDEN
8495 Redwood Creek Ln.
San Diego, CA 92126
858-290-4700
Email: hilary@livden.com
Website: livden.com

Louisville Tile Distributors
2700 Stanley Gault Pkwy. #130
Louisville, KY 40223
502-452-2037
Website: loutile.com

Lunada Bay Tile
1661 240th St.
Harbor City, CA 90710
310-257-1300
Email: sales@lunadabaytile.com
Website: lunadabaytile.com

LX Hausys America
3480 Preston Ridge Rd., #350
Alpharetta, GA 30005
866-544-4622
Website: lxhausys.com/us

Marazzi
7834 CF Hawn Freeway
Dallas, TX 75217
800-449-3591
Website: marazzitile.com

Matter Surfaces
179 Campanelli Pkwy.
Stoughton, MA 02072
800-628-7462
Email: customercare@mattersurfaces.com
Website: mattersurfaces.com

Mercury Mosaics
900 NE 18th Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55418
612-236-1646
Email: Info@mercurymosaics.com
Website: mercurymosaics.com

MSI
2095 N. Batavia
Orange, CA 92865
714-685-7500
Website: msisurfaces.com

Nemo Tile + Stone
48 E. 21st St.
New York, NY 10010
212-505-0009
Email: info@nemotile.com
Website: nemotile.com

Neolith
725 Dell Rd.
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
908-955-0303
Email: info@neolith.com
Website: neolith.com

New Ravenna
3268 Broad St.
Exmore, VA 23350
757-442-3379
Email: info@newravenna.com
Website: newravenna.com

Porcelanosa
600 NJ-17
Ramsey, NJ 07446
201-995-1310
Email: marketing@porcelanosa-usa.com
Website: porcelanosa.com/us

Pyrolave USA
558 California St.
Newton, MA 02460
617-928-5117
Email: john@pyrolaveusa.com
Website: pyrolave.com/en/home

RIVA Spain
5200 Waterford District Dr., Ste. 400
Miami, Fl 33126
800-525-2711
Email: info@rivafloors.com
Website: rivaspain.com

Rynone Manufacturing Corp.
297 Dominic
Pace Industrial Pkwy.
Sayre, PA 18840
570-888-5272
Email: RMC@Rynone.com
Website: rynone.com

Santamargherita S.p.A
Via del Marmo 1098
Volargne di Dolcè, Verona
37020 Italy
Email: usa@santamargherita.net
Website: santamargherita.net

Stonepeak
720 N Franklin St., Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60654
312-506-2800
Email: tharel@stonepeakceramics.com
Website: stonepeakceramics.com

StoneTouch
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email: marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Stuga
2407 S. Congress Ave., Unit E #225
Austin, TX 78704
Website: stugastudio.com

Tesselle
3457 Arlington Ave., Ste. 104-234
Riverside, CA 92506
951-781-3000
Email: info@tesselle.com
Website: tesselle.com

Tile of Spain
2655 Le Jeune Rd., Ste. 1114
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305-446-4387
Email: info@tileofspainusa.com
Website: tileofspainusa.com

UCX
111 Plymouth St.
Mansfield, MA 02048
800-283-7500
Website: ucx.com

Walker Zanger
16719 Schoenborn St.
Los Angeles, CA 91343
818-280-8300
Email: dgiordano@mc.llc
Website: walkerzanger.com

HARDWARE - DECORATIVE & FUNCTIONAL

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.
1 Annie Pl.
Stamford, CT 06902
203-348-8865
Email: sales@accuratelockandhardware.com
Website: accuratelockandhardware.com

Ageless Iron Hardware
4607 Monaco St.
Denver, CO 80216
800-522-7336
Email: support@agelessironhardware.com
Website: agelessironhardware.com

Alno, Inc.
13984 Balboa Blvd.
Sylmar, CA 91342
818-882-6028
Email: alnoinc@alnoinc.com
Website: alnoinc.com

Amerock
10115 Kincey Ave., Ste. 210
Huntersville, NC 28078
800-435-6959
Website: amerock.com

Armac Martin
160 Dollman St.
Birmingham, West Midlands,
B7 4RS, Great Britain
Website: armacmartin.com

Ashley Norton
210 West Pkwy., Ste. 1
Pompton Plains, NJ 07444
973-835-4027
Email: info@ashleynorton.com
Website: ashleynorton.com

Atlas Homewares
6200 Malburn Way
Vernon, CA 90058
800-799-6755
Email: customerservice@atlashomewares.com
Website: atlashomewares.com

Baldwin Hardware
19701 Da Vinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610
949-672-4000
Website: baldwinhardware.com

Bankston Architectural
Website: bankston.com/us

Barz Decorative Hardware
1136 Cement St.
Silverton, CO 81433
970-387-5173
Website: barzdecorativehardware.com

Belwith Keeler
3100 Broadway Ave. SW
Grandville, MI 49418
800-775-5589
Email: customerservice@belwith.com
Website: belwith-keeler.com

Berenson Hardware
2495 Main St., Ste. 111
Buffalo, NY 14214
800-333-0578
Email: marketing@berensonhardware.com
Website: berensonhardware.com

Blum, Inc.
7733 Old Plank Rd.
Stanley, NC 28164
704-827-1345
Email: sales.us@blum.com
Website: blum.com

BRIZO KITCHEN & BATH CO.
55 E. 111th St., P.O. Box 40980
Indianapolis, IN 46280
877-345-2749
Email: brizosupport@brizo.com
Website: brizo.com

Buster + Punch
Website: busterandpunch.com/us

Cal Crystal
1130 Burnett Ave., Ste. Q
Concord, CA 94520
800-966-9994
Email: cal-crystal@earthlink.net
Website: calcrystalusa.com

California Faucets
5271 Argosy Dr.
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
800-822-8855
Email: info@calfaucets.com
Website: californiafaucets.com

Centerline Brackets
208 W. Davis Industrial Dr.
St. Augustine, FL 32084
888-960-3854
Email: support@countertopbracket.com
Website: countertopbracket.com

COCOON Beverly Hills
205 S. Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-935-3229
Email: beverlyhills@bycocoon.com
Website: bycocoon.com

Colonial Bronze
511 Winsted Rd.
Torrington, CT 06790
860-489-9233
Email: jeffreyvalles@colonialbronze.com
Website: colonialbronze.com

Cool Lines USA
1118 Salido Ave.
Lady Lake, FL 32159
954-283-1049
Email: info@coollinesusa.com
Website: coollinesusa.com

CRL
2503 E. Vernon Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90058
800-421-6144
Email: showers@crlaurence.com
Website: crlaurence.com

Designs of Distinction
7040 N. Lawndale Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
800-328-5858
Email: info@brownwoodinc.com
Website: brownwoodinc.com/dod/

Doug Mockett & Co.
P.O. Box 3333
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
310-318-2491
Email: info@mockett.com
Website: mockett.com

Elias Woodwork
275 Badger Ave.
Winkler, MB R6W 0K5 Canada
800-665-0623
Email: sales@eliaswoodwork.com
Website: eliaswoodwork.com

Emtek
12801 Schabarum Ave.
Irwindale, CA 91706
800-356-2741
Email: inquiries@emtek.com
Website: emtek.com

EuroButt II
232 Sandyridge-Mount Airy Rd.
Stockton, NJ 08559
609-397-0015
Email: birdiemiller@comcast.net
Website: eurobuttsystemshinge.com

Federal Brace
710 Catawba St., Ste. A
Belmont, NC 28012
704-755-8003
Email: sales@federalbrace.com
Website: federalbrace.com

Fittings Metal Collection
2462 Pearl Rd.
Medina, OH 44256
330-591-2810
Email: sales@fittingscollection.com
Website: fittingscollection.com

Fleurco Products
4575 Boul. Poirier
Montreal, QC H4R 2A4
Canada
800-993-0033
Email: info@fleurco.com
Website: fleurco.com

Grandeur Hardware
4607 Monaco St.
Denver, CO 80126
800-522-7336
Email: hollyweyand@regal-brands.com
Website: grandeurhardware.com

Grass America
1202 NC Highway 66 South
Kernersville, NC 27284
800-334-3512
Email: info@grassusa.com
Website: grassusa.com

Häfele America Co.
3901 Cheyenne Dr.
Archdale, NC 27263
800-423-3531
Email: orders@hafele.us
Website: hafele.com

Hapny Home
5607 Hartsdale Dr.
Houston, TX 77036
281-547-2367
Email: priya@hapnyhome.com
Website: hapnyhome.com

Hardware Renaissance
3205-A Mercantile Ct.
Santa Fe, NM 87507
505-983-2644
Email: info@hardwarerenaissance.com
Website: hardwarerenaissance.com

Hardware Resources
4319 Marlena St.
Bossier City, LA 71111
800-463-0660
Email: CustomerService@HardwareResources.com
Website: hardwareresources.com

Hettich
4295 Hamilton Mill Rd., Ste. 400
Buford, GA 30518
800-777-1772
Email: info@hettichamerica.net
Website: hettich.com

Hickory Hardware
3100 Broadway Ave. SW
Grandville, MI 49418
877-556-2918
Email: customerservice@hickoryhardware.com
Website: hickoryhardware.com

House of Rohl
3 Parker
Irvine, CA 92618
800-777-9762
Website: houseofrohl.com

ITALBRASS Group/ Transatlantic Sales & Marketing
9 Commercial St.
Marblehead, MA 01945
781-367-6029
Email: musso@italbrassgroup.com
Website: italbrassgroup.com

Jeffrey Alexander
4319 Marlena St.
Bossier City, LA 71111
800-463-0660
Email: CustomerService@HardwareResources.com
Webrite: hardwareresources.com

JVJ Hardware
8132 Moberly Ln.
Dallas, TX 75227
214-381-9843
Email: sales@jvjhardware.com
Website: jvjhardware.com

JWL Hardware
8922 Shaughnessy St.
Vancouver, BC V6P 3Y5
Canada
604-788-9492
Email: info@jwlhome.com
Website: jwlhome.com

Keeler Brass Co.
3100 Broadway Ave. SW
Grandville, MI 49418
877-556-2918
Email: support@keelerbrasscompany.com
Website: keelerbrasscompany.com

Kesseböhmer USA
4301 Hwy. 421 N.
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-338-5080
Email: contact@kesseboehmer.com
Website: cleverstorage.com

Kwikset
19701 Da Vinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610
949-672-4000
Website: kwikset.com

Modern Matter
3605 Latrobe Dr., Ste. C
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-749-2110
Email: hello@modern-matter.com
Website: modern-matter.com

Nest Studio
30A Vreeland Rd., Ste. 150
Florham Park, NJ 07932
973-315-1737
Email: info@neststudiocollection.com
Website: neststudiocollection.com

Nostalgic Warehouse
4607 Monaco St.
Denver, CO 80216
800-522-7336
Email: hweyand@acmemfgco.com
Website: nostalgicwarehouse.com

OMNIA Industries
5 Cliffside Dr., P.O. Box 330
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009
973-239-7272
Email: info@omniaindustries.com
Website: omniaindustries.com

REV-A-SHELF
12400 Earl Jones Way
Louisville, KY 40299
502-499-5835
Email: rasmarketing@rev-a-shelf.com
Website: rev-a-shelf.com

Richelieu Hardware
7900 Henri Bourassa Blvd. W.
Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1V4
Canada

514-832-4010
Website: richelieu.com

Rocky Mountain Hardware
1020 Airport Way
Hailey, ID 83333
888-788-2013
Website:
rockymountainhardware.com

Salice America
2123 Crown Centre Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28227
704-841-7810
Website: saliceamerica.com

Schaub & Co.
12801 Schabarum Ave.
Irwindale, CA 91706
800-356-2741
Email: sales@
schaubandcompany.com
Website:
schaubandcompany.com

Select Hardware
415 Mountain Laurel Cres
Kitchener, ON Canada
519-578-8611
Email:
selecthardware@rogers.com
Website: selecthardware.ca

Sietto
1100 W. Cermak Rd.
Chicago, IL 60608
312-513-6968
Email: andrew@sietto.com
Website: sietto.com

Soko by Jaye Design
1459 18th St., #215
San Francisco, CA 94107
415-822-4040
Email: info@jayedsgn.com
Website: jayedsgn.com

Stone Harbor Hardware
P.O. Box 1961
Appleton, WI 54912
877-556-8483
Email: sales@stoneharbor
hardware.com
Website:
stoneharborhardware.com

Sugatsune America
18101 Savarona Way
Carson, CA 90746
800-562-5267
Email: sales@sugatsune.com
Website: sugatsune.com

Susan Dunn, Inc.
P.O. Box 1086
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
858-832-1086
Email:
concierge@susandunn.com
Website: susandunn.com

The Tanner's Craft
511 Winsted Rd.
Torrington, CT 06790
860-489-9233
Email: jeffreyvalles@
colonialbronnze.com
Website: tannerscraft.com

Tenn-Tex Plastics
8011 National Service Rd.
Colfax, NC 27235
800-836-6839
Email: sales@tenntex.com
Website: tenntex.com

Top Knobs
3 Millennium Way
Branchburg, NJ 08876
800-499-9095
Email: customerservice@
topknobs.com
Website: topknobs.com

Turnstyle Designs
85 Main St., Ste. 2A
Windsor, VT 05089
401-297-0424
Email:
sales@turnstyledesigns.com
Website: turnstyledesigns.com

Viaggio Hardware
4607 Monaco St.
Denver, CO 80216
800-522-7336
Email:
hweyand@acmemfgco.com
Website: viaggiohardware.com

Viefe
760 Boulevard Pierre-Roux E
Victoriaville, QC G6T 1S6
Canada
Email: info@viefe.us
Website: viefe.us

HVAC/FLOOR-WARMING

GF Building Flow Solutions
5925 148th St. West
Apple Valley, MN 55124
800-321-4739
Email: nacustomer-service@
uponor.com
Website: uponor.com

Noritz America
11160 Grace Ave.
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
714-422-8120
Website: noritz.com

Rheem
1100 Abernathy Rd., Ste. 1700
Atlanta, GA 30328
Website: rheem.com

Schluter-Systems
194 Pleasant Ridge Rd.
Plattsburgh, NY 12901
888-472-4588
Website: schluter.com/
schluter-us/en_US

Uponor
5925 148th St. W.
Apple Valley, MN 55124
800-321-4739
Email: kim.bliss@uponor.com
Website: uponor.com

WarmlyYours Radiant Heating
590 Telser Rd., Ste. B
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
800-875-5285
Email: info@warmlyyours.com
Website: warmlyyours.com

KITCHEN & HOME ACCESSORIES

Aquafire
801-680-3444
Website: aquafire.com

ARAN World
Zona Industriale Atri
Fraz. Casoli, TE 64032 Italy
Email: info@.it
Website: arancucine.it

Barz Decorative Hardware
1136 Cement St.
Silverton, CO 81433
970-387-5173
Website:
barzdecorativehardware.com

Beaux-Arts Classic Products
806 Albert St.
Salisbury, MD 21804
410-867-0790
Email: info@beaux-arts
classicproducts.com
Website: beaux-arts
classicproducts.com

BOCCHI
6590 Shiloh Rd. East, Ste. D
Alpharetta, GA 30005
877-565-2221
Email: info@bocchiusa.com
Website: bocchiusa.com

Castlewood by AMS
1772 Airport Rd.
Haleyville, AL 35565
800-346-4042
Email: info@castlewood.com
Website: castlewood.com

Designs of Distinction
7040 N. Lawndale Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
800-328-5858
Email:
info@brownwoodinc.com
Website:
brownwoodinc.com/dod/

EJMcopper
1911 Ellman St.
Orlando, FL 32804
407-447-0074
Email: office@ejmcopper.com
Website: ejmcopper.com

ExactMats by ExactMade
7051 Portwest Dr., Ste. 150
Houston, TX 77024
800-395-6004
Email: support@exactmats.com
Website: exactmats.com

Federal Brace
710 Catawba St., Ste. A
Belmont, NC 28012
704-755-8003
Email: sales@federalbrace.com
Website: federalbrace.com

Four Hands
2090 Woodward St.
Austin, TX 78744
866-654-9433
Website: fourhands.com

Häfele America Co.
3901 Cheyenne Dr.
Archdale, NC 27263
800-423-3531
Email: orders@hafele.us
Website: hafele.com

Hardware Resources
4319 Marlena St.
Bossier City, LA 71111
800-463-0660
Email: CustomerService@
HardwareResources.com
Website:
hardwareresources.com

Iron-A-Way
220 W. Jackson St.
Morton, IL 61550
309-266-7232
Email:
banderson@ironaway.com
Website: ironaway.com

John Boos & Co.
3601 S. Banker St.
Effingham, IL 62401
Email: sales@johnboos.com
Website: johnboos.com

Killarney Metals
710 E Catawba St., Ste. A
Belmont, NC 28012
704-755-8002
Email:
sales@killarneymetals.com
Website: killarneymetals.com

Kohler
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kohler.com

Lamps Plus
20250 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
800-782-1967
Website: lampsplus.com

LifeValet by NuWhirl
22520 Temescal Canyon, Ste. B
Corona, CA 92993
Email: sales@lifevalet.com
Website: lifevalet.com

Moen Incorporated
25300 Al Moen Dr.
North Olmsted, OH 44070
800-289-6636
Website: moen.com

REV-A-SHELF
12400 Earl Jones Way
Louisville, KY 40299
502-499-5835
Email: rasmarketing@
rev-a-shelf.com
Website: rev-a-shelf.com

Roche Bobois
200 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10016
Website: roche-bobois.com

Rocky Mountain Hardware
1020 Airport Way
Hailey, ID 83333
888-788-2013
Website:
rockymountainhardware.com

Room & Board for Business
4600 Olson Memorial Hwy.
Minneapolis, MN 55422
800-301-9720
Website: roomandboard.com

Scavolini
150 E. 58th St., Ste. 560
New York, NY 10155
646-898-0068
Email:
contact@scavoliniusa.com
Website: scavoliniusa.com

The Southside Woodshop
2500 Rodman Ave.
Portsmouth, VA 23707
757-366-8828
Email: contact@
southsidewoodshop.com
Website:
customwoodcountertops.com

Susan Dunn, Inc.
P.O. Box 1086
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
858-832-1086
Email: concierge@
susandunn.com
Website: susandunn.com

Touchstone Home Products
208 Philips Rd.
Exton, PA 19341
800-215-1990
Email: crichmond@
cajammarketing.com
Website:
touchstonehomeproducts.com

TrimKits USA
5211 Marina Basin Ct.
Lakewood Ranch, FL 34211
844-874-6548
Email: jodyh@trimkitsusa.com
Website: trimkitsusa.com

Vauth-Sagel USA
1821 Baker Rd.
High Point, NC 27263
336-861-0740
Email: vsusasales@vauth-
sagel.de
Website: vauth-sagel.com

Wine As Art by Kessick
135 Commerce Center
Greenville, SC 29615
864-297-1911
Email: wineasart@kessick.com
Website: wineasart.com

LIGHTING

2nd Ave Lighting
55 Oriskany Blvd.
Yorkville, NY 13495
800-843-1602
Email: sales@2ndave.com
Website: 2ndave.com

Agape
Via Alberto Pitentino, 6
Governolo di Roncoferraro,
Mantova 46031 Italy
Website: agapedesign.it/
en-GBhttps

Allegri Crystal by Kalco Lighting
6355 S. Windy St.
Las Vegas, NV 89119
800-525-2655
Email: customer.services@
kalco.com
Website: allegricrystal.com

Alloy LED
1490 Park Ave.
Emeryville, CA 94608
800-910-5337
Email: solutions@alloyled.com
Website: alloyled.com

Amax DBA GoodsiQ
50 Romano Vineyard Way
North Kingstown, RI 02879
Email: hobrien@goodsiq.com
Website: pureopticsled.com

American Lighting
11775 East 45th Ave.
Denver, CO 80239
Website: americanlighting.com

Archilume
1771 Robson St., Ste. 588
Vancouver, BC V6G 1C9
Canada
604-442-2576
Email: info@archilume.com
Website: archilume.com

Arteriors
1901 Midway Rd., Ste. 100
Lewisville, TX 75056
800-338-2150
Email: service@
arteriorshome.com
Website:
arteriorshome.com

Audo Copenhagen
65 N. Moore St., Fl. 2
New York, NY 10013
Website: audocph.com

Beaux-Arts Classic Products
806 Albert St.
Salisbury, MD 21804
410-867-0790
Email: info@beaux-artsclassicproducts.com
Website: beaux-arts
classicproducts.com

Buster + Punch
Website:
busterandpunch.com/us

Christopher Grubb Design
311 N. Robertson Blvd., Ste. 907
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-652-7600
Email: cgrubb@archinteriors.com
Website: christophergrubb.com

CINIER Americas
2050 SW 22 St., #308
Coral Gables, FL 33145
305-594-7120
Email: americas@cinier.com
Website: cinier.us

Craftmade
3901 S. 20th Ave.
Dallas, TX 75261
800-486-4892
Website: craftmade.com

David Trubridge Lighting
512-284-9762
Email: info@wakanine.com
Website: davidtrubridge.com

Devon&Devon USA
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza,
Ste. 1448
Chicago, IL 60654
312-676-3755
Email:
chicago@devon-devon.com
Website: devon-devon.com

DMF Lighting
1118 East 223rd St.
Carson, CA 90745
323-934-7779
Email: info@dmflighting.com
Website: dmflighting.com

Drummonds
The Architects &
Designers Building,
150 East 58th St., 8th Floor
New York, NY 10155
212-794-0157
Email: Solange@
drummonds-uk.com
Website: drummonds-uk.com

Flos
Via Angelo Faini, 2
Bovezzo, Brescia 25073 Italy
888-860-4311
Email: e-shop@flosusa.com
Website: flos.com

Four Hands
2090 Woodward St.
Austin, TX 78744
866-654-9433
Website: fourhands.com

Gaspare Asaro
251 E 60th St.
New York, NY 10022
212-759-3999
Email: ga@gaspareasaro.com
Website: gaspareasaro.com

Global Lighting
P.O. Box 1244
Yonkers, NY 10702
914-591-4095
Email:
mborione@globallighting.net
Website: globallighting.com

Häfele America Co.
3901 Cheyenne Dr.
Archdale, NC 27263
800-423-3531
Email: orders@hafele.us
Website: hafele.com

Hardware Resources
4319 Marlena St.
Bossier City, LA 71111
800-463-0660
Email: CustomerService@
HardwareResources.com
Website:
hardwareresources.com

Hettich
4295 Hamilton Mill Rd.,
Ste. 400
Buford, GA 30518
800-777-1772
Email: info@hettichamerica.net
Website: hettich.com

hollis+morris
501 Alliance Ave., Ste. 4
York, ON M6N 2J2 Canada
647-970-9716
Website: hollisandmorris.com

Home Environments
132 N. York St.
Elmhurst, IL 60126

Juniper
1 Crosby St., 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10013
347-799-2915
Email:
info@juniper-design.com
Website: juniper-design.com

Kalco Lighting
6355 S. Windy Rd.
Las Vegas, NV 89119
800-525-2655
Email:
customer.services@kalco.com
Website: kalco.com

Kallista
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kallista.com

Kichler Lighting
30455 Solon Rd.
Solon, OH 44139
216-573-1000
Website: kichler.com

Kohler
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kohler.com

Lamps Plus
20250 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
800-782-1967
Website: lampsplus.com

Legrand
60 Woodlawn St.
West Hartford, CT 06110
877-295-3472
Website: legrand.us

Lodes
Via Pialoi 32
30020 Marcon
Venezia, Italy
201-903-0021
Email: janthony@lodes.com
Website: lodes.com

Louis Poulsen
36 East 31st St., 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
332-867-6060
Email: customerservice@
louispoulsen.com
Website: louispoulsen.com

Lutron
7200 Suter Rd.
Coopersburg, PA 18036
610-282-1243
Website: lutron.com/en-US/
pages/default.aspx

Meyda Custom Lighting
One Meyda Fine Pl.,
55 Oriskany Blvd.
Yorkville, NY 13495
800-222-4009
Email: sales@meyda.com
Website: meyda.com/newsite/
index.asp

Modern Forms
44 Harbor Park Dr.
Port Washington, NY 11050
866-810-6615
Email: customerservice@
modernforms.com
Website: modernforms.com

Optique Lighting
1490 Park Ave.
Emeryville, CA 94608
844-454-2910
Email: solutions@
optique-lighting.com
Website: optique-lighting.com

Original BTC
56 Greene St.
New York, NY 10013
Website: originalbtc.com

Premier Copper Products
425 E. Pinnacle Peak Rd.,
Ste. 170
Phoenix, AZ 85024
877-251-4486
Email: info@premier
copperproducts.com
Website:
premiercopperproducts.com

PRIZM Lighting
11775 East 45th Ave
Denver, CO 80239
Website: prizmlighting.com

PSCBath
2050 Coral Way
Miami, FL 33145
800-990-5539
Email:
inforequest@pscbath.com
Website: pscbath.com

PureOptics LED
50 Romano Vineyard Way
North Kingstown, RI 02852
401-244-6350
Email: customerservice@
goodsiq.com
Website: pureopticsled.com

Richelieu Hardware
7900 Henri Bourassa Blvd. W.
Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1V4
Canada
514-832-4010
Website: richelieu.com

Robern
701 N. Wilson Ave.
Bristol, PA 19007
Website: robern.com

Roche Bobois
200 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10016
Website: roche-bobois.com

Rocky Mountain Hardware
1020 Airport Way
Hailey, ID 83333
888-788-2013
Website:
rockymountainhardware.com

Room & Board for Business
4600 Olson Memorial Hwy.
Minneapolis, MN 55422
800-301-9720
Website: roomandboard.com

Studio DUNN
310 Bourne Ave., Bldg. 1
Rumford, RI 02916
401-400-0206
Email: info@studiodunn.com
Website: studiodunn.com

Susan Dunn, Inc.
P.O. Box 1086
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
858-832-1086
Email:
concierge@susandunn.com
Website: susandunn.com

Task Lighting & Power
P.O. Box 1090
Kearney, NE 68848
800-445-6404
Website: tasklighting.com

Tresco Lighting
12400 Earl Jones Way
Louisville, KY 40299
800-227-1171
Email:
cservice@trescolighting.com
Website: trescolighting.com

Varaluz
4445 Harmon Cove Ct., Ste. 6
Las Vegas, NV 89103
702-792-6900
Email: kellee@varaluz.com
Website: varaluz.com

WAC Lighting
44 Harbor Park Dr.
Port Washington, NY 11050
800-526-2588
Website: waclighting.com

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Agape
Via Alberto Pitentino, 6
Governolo di Roncoferraro,
Mantova 46031 Italy
Website: agapedesign.it/
en-GBhttps

Architectural Glass Effects
215 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson, NJ 07503
973-569-0200
Email:
sales@arcglasseffects.com
Website: arcglasseffects.com

Aston
902 Nicholson Rd., Ste. 100
Garland, TX 75042
877-424-9699
Email: sales@astonbath.com
Website: astonbath.com

Bello USA
2041S. Turner Ave., Ste A
Ontario, CA 91761
800-498-4042
Email: ephelps@bellousa.com
Website: bellousa.com

Bendheim
82 Totowa Rd.
Wayne, NJ 07470
800-221-7379
Email: info@bendheim.com
Website: bendheim.com

California Shower Door Corp.
1795 Yosemite Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
415-822-1511
Email:
info@calshowerdoor.com
Website: calshowerdoor.com

Devon&Devon USA
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza,
Ste. 1448
Chicago, IL 60654
312-676-3755
Email:
chicago@devon-devon.com
Website: devon-devon.com

Drummonds
The Architects &
Designers Building,
150 East 58th St., 8th Floor
New York, NY 10155
212-794-0157
Email: Solange@
drummonds-uk.com
Website: drummonds-uk.com

Duka
Straße 2
Brixen, Trentino Alto Adige
39042 Italy
Email: info@duka.it
Website: duka.it

Duravit
2635 N. Berkeley Lake Rd. NW
Duluth, GA 30096
888-387-2848
Email: info@us.duravit.com
Website: duravit.us

FGI
906 Murray Rd.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Email: Marketing.us@
fgi-industries.com
Website: fgi-industries.com

Fleurco Products
4575 Boul. Poirier
Montreal, QC H4R 2A4
Canada
800-993-0033
Email: info@fleurco.com
Website: fleurco.com

Guardian Glass
2300 Harmon Rd.
Auburn Hills, MI 48326
855-584-5277
Email: rahrens@guardian.com
Website: guardianglass.com

Kalia
1355 2ème rue, parc industriel
Sainte-Marie, QC G6E 1G9
Canada
418-387-9090
Email: info@kaliastyle.com
Website: kaliastyle.com

Kohler
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kohler.com

KOVA
3200 Earhart Dr.
Carrollton, TX 75006
650-448-7155
Email: sales@kovaproducts.com
Website: kovaproducts.com

Master Shower Doors
1712 Ogletown Rd.
Newark, DE 19711
302-368-7888
Email: info@
mastershowerdoors.com
Website:
mastershowerdoors.com

Re-Bath
426 N. 44th St., #410
Phoenix, AZ 85008
866-219-1361
Website: rebathfranchise.com

Thinkglass
1993 Lionel Bertrand
Boisbriand, QC J7H 1N8
Canada
877-410-4527
Email: info@thinkglass.com
Website: thinkglass.com

Valley Acrylic Bath
33778 North Railway Ave.
Mission, BC V2V 1H6 Canada
877-398-8827
Email: order@valleyacrylic.com
Website: valleyacrylic.com

SINKS, LAVS, FAUCETS & FITTINGS

Abode
Zenith Park Barnsley
South Yorkshire,
England S75 1HT
United Kingdom
Email:
info@abodedesigns.co.uk
Website:
abodedesigns.co.uk

Acquabella
655 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.,
Bldg. 200 - Ste. 21
Sugar Hill, GA 30518
214-449-3183
Email:
acquabella@acquabella.us
Website: acquabella.us

AD Waters
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5
Canada
888-239-9336
Email: info@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Agape
Via Alberto Pitentino, 6
Governolo di Roncoferraro,
Mantova 46031 Italy
Website: agapedesign.it/
en-GBhttps

Alno, Inc.
13984 Balboa Blvd.
Sylmar, CA 91342
818-882-6028
Email: alnoinc@alnoinc.com
Website: alnoinc.com

ALT
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5
Canada
888-239-9336
Email:
marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: alt-aqua.com

American Standard
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
800-442-1902
Email: output@lixil.com
Website:
americanstandard-us.com

Ann Sacks
Portland, OR
Website: annsacks.com

Aquabrass Xpress
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5
Canada
Email:
marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: aquabrassxpress.com

Aston
902 Nicholson Rd., Ste. 100
Garland, TX 75042
877-424-9699
Email: sales@astonbath.com
Website: astonbath.com

Barber Wilsons & Co.
P.O. Box 1236
Riverhead, NY 11901
800-727-6317
Email:
sjenkinson@barwil.co.uk
Website: barberwilsons.com

Barclay Products
4000 Porett Dr.
Gurnee, IL 60031
847-244-1234
Email: yhernandez@
barclayproducts.com
Website: barclayproducts.com

Bates & Bates, an Alno, Inc. Company
13984 Balboa Blvd.
Sylmar, CA 91342
818-882-6028
Email:
alnoinc@alnoinc.com
Website: alnoinc.com/
product-category/
sculptured-metal/

BEMMA Design
160 Avenue Iberia, Ste. 100
Candiac, QC J5R 0W6
Canada
833-662-3662
Email: customercare@
bemmadesign.com
Website: bemmadesign.com

BLANCO
110 Mount Holly By-Pass
Lumberton, NJ 08048
800-451-5782
Website: blanco.com

Blu Bathworks
7388 Hedley Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5E 2P9 Canada
604-299-0122
Email: marketing@
blubathworks.com
Website: blubathworks.com

BOCCHI
6590 Shiloh Rd. East, Ste. D
Alpharetta, GA 30005
877-565-2221
Email: info@bocchiusa.com
Website: bocchiusa.com

BRIZO KITCHEN & BATH CO.
55 E. 111th St., P.O. Box 40980
Indianapolis, IN 46280
877-345-2749
Email:
brizosupport@brizo.com
Website: brizo.com

Brondell
1830 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
Website: brondell.com

Buster + Punch
Website:
busterandpunch.com/us

CA'BANO
9805 rue Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5
Canada
888-239-9336
Email:
marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: cabanobath.com

California Faucets
5271 Argosy Dr.
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
800-822-8855
Email: info@calfaucets.com
Website: californiafaucets.com

CEADESIGN
Via Brenta 8
Pove del Grappa, Veneto
36020 Italy
Email: info@ceadesign.it
Website: ceadesign.it

Ceramica Cielo
Via Falerina,
km 7800 Fabrica di Roma
01034 Italy
Email: info@ceramicacielo.it
Website: ceramicacielo.it

Ceramics of Italy
1 SE 3rd Ave., Ste. 1000
Miami, FL 33131
305-461-3896
Email: miami@ice.it
Website: ceramica.info

Christopher Grubb Design
311 N. Robertson Blvd., Ste. 907
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-652-7600
Email: cgrubb@archinteriors.com
Website: christophergrubb.com

COCOON Beverly Hills
205 S. Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-935-3229
Email:
beverlyhills@bycocoon.com
Website: bycocoon.com

Corian Design
200 Powder Mill Rd.
Wilmington, DE 19803
800-426-7426
Website: corian.com

Cosentino North America
355 Alhambra Circle,
Ste. 1000
Coral Gables, FL 33134
786-686-5060
Email: cs@cosentino.com
Website: cosentino.com/usa/
cosentino-group

Delta Faucet
55 111th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46280
317-848-1812
Website: deltafaucet.com

Devon&Devon USA
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza,
Ste. 1448
Chicago, IL 60654
312-676-3755
Email:
chicago@devon-devon.com
Website: devon-devon.com

Diamond Spas
4409 Coriolis Way
Frederick, CO 80504
720-864-9115
Website: diamondspas.com

Dornbracht Americas
1700 Executive Dr. S.,
Ste. 600
Duluth, GA 30096
800-774-1181
Website: dornbracht.com

Drummonds
The Architects &
Designers Building,
150 East 58th St., 8th Floor
New York, NY 10155
212-794-0157
Email: Solange@
drummonds-uk.com
Website: drummonds-uk.com

Duravit
2635 N. Berkeley Lake Rd. NW
Duluth, GA 30096
888-387-2848
Email: info@us.duravit.com
Website: duravit.us

DXV
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
855-852-7186
Website: dxv.com

Elkay
1333 Butterfield Rd.,
Ste. 200
Downers Grove, IL 60515
630-574-8484
Website: elkay.com

Fantini USA
150 East 58th St., 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10155
212-308-8833
Email:
fantini@fantiniusa.com
Website: fantiniusa.com

FGI
906 Murray Rd.
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Email: Marketing.us@
fgi-industries.com
Website:
fgi-industries.com

Fiora
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5
Canada
888-239-9336
Email:
marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: fiora.us

Fleurco Products
4575 Boul. Poirier
Montreal, QC H4R 2A4
Canada
800-993-0033
Email: info@fleurco.com
Website: fleurco.com

FLUSSO KITCHEN & BATH
11927 Mustang Rd., Ste. 100
Dallas, TX 75234
972-510-5916
Email:
info@isenbergfaucets.com
Website: isenbergfaucets.com

Forno Appliances
11420 Albert-Hudon
Montreal, QC H1G 3J6
Canada
Email: info@forno.ca
Website: forno.ca

Fotile America
6 Campus Dr., Ste. 210
Parsippany, NJ 07054
973-644-4901
Email: weige.guo@fotile.com
Website:
fotileglobal.com/us

Franke Kitchen Systems
800 Aviation Pkwy.
Smyrna, TN 37167
Website: franke.com

Franz Viegener
4000 Porett Dr.
Gurnee, IL 60031
847-244-3837
Email: info@franzviegener.com
Website: franzviegener.com

Gerber Plumbing Fixtures
2500 Internationale Pkwy.
Woodridge, IL 60517
Email: mallory.bott@
globeunion.com
Website: gerber-us.com

Gessi North America
704 N. Valley St., Ste. E
Anaheim, CA 92801
714-808-0099
Email: info.northamerica@
gessi.com
Website: gessi.com

The Good Plastic Company
Keersluisweg 7, Hal 1 1332 EE
Almere 73403636
Netherlands
Email: hello@thegood
plasticcompany.com
Website:
thegoodplasticcompany.com

Graff
3701 W. Burnham St.
Milwaukee, WI 53215
414-649-9850
Email: info@graffdesigns.com
Website: graff-designs.com/en

Grange Design
Unit A4, Chaucer Business Park
Watery Lane
Kemsing, Kent TN15 6PW
United Kingdom
Email: info@grangedesign.com
Website: grangedesign.com

Grifform Innovations
P.O. Box 258
Glide, OR 97443
541-496-0313
Email: gail@grifform.com
Website: grifform.com

Grohe
865 Centennial Ave.
Piscataway, NJ 08854
Website: grohe.us

Hardware Resources
4319 Marlena St.
Bossier City, LA 71111
800-463-0660
Email: CustomerService@
HardwareResources.com
Website:
hardwareresources.com

Hastings Bath Collection
711-8 Koehler Ave.
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
631-285-3330
Website: hastingstilebath.com

House of Rohl
3 Parker
Irvine, CA 92618
800-777-9762
Website: houseofrohl.com

Hydro Systems
29132 Avenue Paine
Valencia, CA 91355
661-775-0686
Email:
kenny@hydrosystem.com
Website: hydrosystem.com

Icera
16341 Carmenita Ave.
Cerritos, CA 90703
855-444-2372
Email: sales@icerausa.com
Website: icerabath.com

in2aqua GmbH
Max-Eyth-Str. 38 71088
Holzgerlingen, Germany
800-257-6051
Email: info@in2aqua.com
Website: in2aqua.com

Infinity Drain
145 Dixon Ave.
Amityville, NY 11701
516-767-6786
Email: info@infinitydrain.com
Website: infinitydrain.com

ITALBRASS Group/ Transatlantic Sales & Marketing
9 Commercial St.
Marblehead, MA 01945
781-367-6029
Email: musso@
italbrassgroup.com
Website: italbrassgroup.com

JACLO Industries
129 Dermody St.
Cranford, NJ 07016
908-653-4433
Website: jaclo.com

Jacuzzi
14525 Monte Vista Ave.
Chino, CA 91710
888-271-9774
Email:
melissa.kness@jacuzzi.com
Website: jacuzzi.com

John Boos & Co.
3601 S. Banker St.
Effingham, IL 62401
Email: sales@johnboos.com
Website: johnboos.com

Kalia
1355 2ème rue, parc industriel
Sainte-Marie, QC G6E 1G9
Canada
418-387-9090
Email: info@kaliastyle.com
Website: kaliastyle.com

Kallista
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kallista.com

KARRAN USA
1291 E. Ramsey Rd.
Vincennes, IN 47591
866-452-7726
Email: mwebster@karran.com
Website: karran.com

Kast Concrete Basins
2 Meden Rd.
Boughton, Newark NG11 9YU
United Kingdom
Website:
kastconcretebasins.com

Kohler
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
920-457-4441
Website: kohler.com

KOVA
3200 Earhart Dr.
Carrollton, TX 75006
650-448-7155
Email: sales@kovaproducts.com
Website: kovaproducts.com

Kraus
12 Harbor Park Dr.
Port Washington, NY 11050
800-775-0703
Website: kraususa.com

Lacava
6630 W. Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago, IL 60707
773-637-9600
Email: info@lacava.com
Website: lacava.com

Laufen Bathrooms North America
7636 NE 4th Ct., Ste. 112
Miami, FL 33138
866-696-2493
Website: us.laufen.com

Lenova
4580 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Hillside, IL 60162
877-773-1098
Email: info@lenovasinks.com
Website: lenovasinks.com

London Basin Co.
114A Design Centre East
Chelsea Harbour
London, England SW10 0XF
United Kingdom
Email: info@
londonbasincompany.com
Website:
londonbasincompany.com

Meganite Acrylic Solid Surface
1461 S. Balboa Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761
800-816-1118
Email: info@meganite.com
Website: meganite.com

Mila International
5362 Oceanus Dr., Ste. A
Huntington Beach, CA 90713
646-415-8666
Website:
mila-international.com

Moen Incorporated
25300 Al Moen Dr.
North Olmsted, OH 44070
800-289-6636
Website: moen.com

MSI
2095 N. Batavia
Orange, CA 92865
714-685-7500
Website: msisurfaces.com

MTI Baths
670 N. Price Rd.
Sugar Hill, GA 30518
800-783-8827
Email: info@mtibaths.com
Website: mtibaths.com

Nantucket Sinks
342 Compass Circle, Unit C2
North Kingstown, RI 02852
401-295-5978
Email:
info@nantucketsinksusa.com
Website:
nantucketsinksusa.com

Nasoni
7007 Harbour View Blvd.,
Ste. 117
Suffolk, VA 23435
800-577-1612
Email: info@nasoni.com
Website: nasoni.com

Native Trails
34 Zaca Ln.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
800-786-0862
Email:
mail@nativetrailshome.com
Website:
nativetrailshome.com

Neolith
725 Dell Rd.
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
908-955-0303
Email: info@neolith.com
Website: neolith.com

Newport Brass
2001 Carnegie Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
949-417-5207
Website: newportbrass.com

Peerless Faucet Co.
55 E. 111th St., P.O. Box 40980
Indianapolis, IN 46280
800-438-6673
Website: peerlessfaucet.com

Pfister
19701 Da Vinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610
949-672-4000
Website: pfisterfaucets.com

Pioneer Industries
3325 S. Garfield Ave.
Commerce, CA 90040
800-338-9468
Email: sales@pioneerind.com
Website: pioneerind.com

Ponte Giulio USA
W241 S4021 Rockwood Circle
Waukesha, WI 53189
877-766-8301
Email: becky.wright@
pontegiuliousa.com
Website: pontegiulio.com

Pontem Home
21610 Alexander Rd.
Oakwood Village, OH 44146
833-476-6836
Email:
sales@pontemhome.com
Website: pontemhome.com

Porcelanosa
600 NJ-17
Ramsey, NJ 07446
201-995-1310
Email: marketing@
porcelanosa-usa.com
Website: porcelanosa.com/us

Premier Copper Products
425 E. Pinnacle Peak Rd.,
Ste. 170
Phoenix, AZ 85024
877-251-4486
Email: info@premier
copperproducts.com
Website:
premiercopperproducts.com

PSCBath
2050 Coral Way
Miami, FL 33145
800-990-5539
Email:
inforequest@pscbath.com
Website: pscbath.com

Pulse ShowerSpas
297 Anna St.
Watsonville, CA 95076
831-724-7300
Email: jacqueline@
pulseshowerspas.com
Website: pulseshowerspas.com

Pyrolave USA
558 California St.
Newton, MA 02460
617-928-5117
Email: john@pyrolaveusa.com
Website:
pyrolave.com/en/home

Rachiele Custom Sinks
2360 Clark St., Ste. E
Apopka, FL 32703
407-880-6903
Email: dino@rachiele.com
Website: rachiele.com

RainStick Shower
550 Burrard St., Unit #2300
Toronto, ON V6C 2B5
Canada
Website: rainstickshower.com

Rubinetterie Ritmonio
Via Indren 4 – Zona Ind.
Roccapietra
Varallo, Novara 13019
Italy
Email: info@ritmonio.it
Website: ritmonio.it/en

Ruvati
2712 Meister Pl.
Round Rock, TX 78664
855-478-8284
Email: info@ruvati.com
Website: ruvati.com

Rynone Manufacturing Corp.
297 Dominic
Pace Industrial Pkwy.
Sayre, PA 18840
570-888-5272
Email: RMC@Rynone.com
Website: rynone.com

Sbordini
Via Signorelli 11/9
Barberino Tavarnelle,
Firenze 50028 Italy
Website: sbordoni
ceramica.com/en/index.html

Schmidlin USA
1500 Bahama Dr., Shed G
Miami, FL 33132
786-469-6379
Email:
info@schmidlinusa.com
Website: schmidlinusa.com

Simas
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5
Canada
888-239-9336
Email: procurement@
ad-waters.com
Website: simasusa.com

Sonoma Forge
133 Copeland St., Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94952
800-330-5553
Email:
info@sonomaforge.com
Website: sonomaforge.com

Speakman
51 Lacrue Ave.
Glen Mills, PA 19342
800-537-2107
Email: customerservice@
speakmancompany.com
Website: speakman.com

Sterling
444 Highland Dr.
Kohler, WI 53044
Website: sterling.kohler.com

Stone Forest
213 S. St. Francis Dr.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-986-8883
Email: info@stoneforest.com
Website: stoneforest.com

StoneTouch
9805 Clark St.
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5
Canada
888-239-9336
Email:
marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Susan Dunn, Inc.
P.O. Box 1086
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
858-832-1086
Email:
concierge@susandunn.com
Website: susandunn.com

The Galley
12626 South Memorial Dr.
Bixby, OK 74008
800-375-4255
Email: michelle.bridges@
thegalley.com
Website: thegalley.com

Thompson
2024 E. Market St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
336-272-3003
Email: customerservice@
thompsontraders.com
Website: thompsontraders.com

TopZero Sinks
5352 NW 35th Ave.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
954-776-0444
Email: mel@topzero.com
Website: topzero.com

TOTO USA
1155 Southern Rd.
Morrow, GA 30260
877-898-9506
Email: custservice@toto.com
Website: totousa.com

Treemme
9805 Clark
Montreal, QC H3L 2R5 Canada
888-239-9336
Email:
marketing@ad-waters.com
Website: ad-waters.com

Valley Acrylic Bath
33778 North Railway Ave.
Mission, BC V2V 1H6 Canada
877-398-8827
Email: order@valleyacrylic.com
Website: valleyacrylic.com

Vitraform
1325 Factory Circle
Fort Lupton, CO 80621
888-338-5725
Email: inquiries@vitraform.com
Website: vitraform.com

VOLA
711-8 Koehler Ave.
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
631-285-3330
Email: info@hastingsbath.com
Website: hastingsbath
collection.com/collections/vola

Watermark Designs
350 DeWitt Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11207
718-257-2800
Email: info@
watermark-designs.com
Website:
watermark-designs.com

Waterstone Faucets
41180 Raintree Ct.
Murrieta, CA 92562
888-304-0660
Website: waterstoneco.com

Wetstyle
160 Av. d'Iberia
Candiac, QC J5R 3L6 Canada
888-536-9001
Email: question@wetstyle.com
Website: wetstyle.com

Zip Water
9399 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 1100
Rosemont, IL 60018
833-233-2358
Email:
partners@us.zipwater.com
Website: us.zipwater.com

ZLINE Kitchen and Bath
350 Parr Circle
Reno, NV 89512
614-777-5004
Email:
contact@zlinekitchen.com
Website: zlinekitchen.com

WATER FILTERS, PURIFIERS & DISPENSERS

Brondell
1830 Harrison St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
Website: brondell.com

Elkay
1333 Butterfield Rd., Ste. 200
Downers Grove, IL 60515
630-574-8484
Website: elkay.com

Environmental Water Systems (EWS, Inc.)
5542 S. Fort Apache Rd.,
Ste. 110
Las Vegas, NV 89148
702-256-8182
Email: customerservice@
ewswater.com
Website: ewswater.com

Zip Water
9399 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 1100
Rosemont, IL 60018
833-233-2358
Email:
partners@us.zipwater.com
Website: us.zipwater.com

VIVID APPLIANCES

KitchenAid has debuted its new appliance collection in two new shades that were inspired by the latest design trends. Juniper is a complex, dark green with a touch of blue and metallic flake, and Black Ore is a deep, metallic black with subtle graphite undertones.
kitchenaid.com

DEODORIZING RANGE

The **FOTILE** FreshBake Range is equipped with a precious metal catalysis deodorizing system, which neutralizes lingering smells, grease smoke and harmful gases, states the firm. The range includes powerful heating, a 5-burner cooktop, and an integrated smoke management system that automatically activates the range hood when the cooktop or oven is in use, notes the firm.
us.fotileglobal.com

MARBLE LOOKS

Two new colors, Cloud Ridge and Splendor, join **LX Hausys America's** VIATERA Suprema Collection. Cloud Ridge features a warm off-white base that is infused with intricate veining. It is available in 2 cm and 3 cm thicknesses with a polished finish. Splendor embodies golden veins of varying thickness, reminiscent of marble, flowing diagonally across a soft white background.
lxhausys.com

WATER VAPOR FIREPLACES

Aquafire's water vapor technology, used in its Water Vapor Electric Fireplaces, provides a visual display that captures the essence of a fire without the heat, smoke or safety concerns associated with conventional fireplaces, notes the firm. The modern, eco-friendly fireplace runs on tap water and does not emit any pollution or harmful exhaust gas, delivering cool-to-touch flames. Flame speed and height can be easily adjusted. The fireplace is equipped with UV-C lamps that protect and disinfect the water tank, as well as the water vapor produced.
aquafire.com

INDUSTRIAL KITCHEN FAUCET

Sonoma Forge has refined its Brut Series of faucets with features designed for easier kitchen prep and cleanup. A dual-function pull-out spray adds convenience, with the ergonomic design featuring a concealed switch that allows users to toggle from the default aerated flow to a stronger spray function. The vertical joystick that controls temperature can be mounted close to the backsplash. The faucets are hand-forged with an industrial vibe and are available in Rustic Nickel, Rustic Copper, Satin Nickel, Oil-Rubbed Bronze and Matte Black finishes.
sonomaforge.com

SKIN-REFLECTED TILE

Skin, the new collection from **WOW Design**, explores the textures, reliefs and imperfections of the skin. Innovative glazes, precise micro-finishes and delicate textures deliver a new dimension in ceramic tile design, notes the firm. Available in matte and glazed finishes, a carefully curated color palette designed to evoke the natural serenity of organic tones includes ranges from whites and soft beiges to taupes, earthy hues and greens.
wowdesigneu.com

COLORFUL TILES

The **Ann Sacks** Elements collection features a range of color and sizes. Available in 12" and 16" formats, Formatti is offered in most MADE Earthenware colors. It is suitable for all indoor wall and flooring applications; high-temperature areas such as behind ranges and fireplace surrounds, and outdoor vertical use, dependent upon climate and method of installation.
annsacks.kohler.com

REMOTE-CONTROLLED BIDET SEAT

Niagara has introduced the HydroTech Electric Bidet Seat, which delivers a gentle and comfortable therapeutic wash with control over all of the seat's features via remote. Users can choose the spray mode, and an adjustable nozzle directs a targeted stream of warm water where needed. Features include: heated, elongated seat with adjustable temperature; nightlight; slow-close seat; adjustable water temperature and pressure, and two adjustable nozzles with front and rear cleansing.
niagaracorp.com

HARDWARE COMBINATIONS

The Fairlane Collection from **Amerock** brings warmth and texture to cabinetry with options in Cognac, Brown, or Black Leather, paired with six metal finishes, including: Polished Nickel, Satin Nickel, Champagne Bronze, and Matte Black (available exclusively with Black Leather). The collection is available in two knob sizes, seven pull sizes and three appliance pull sizes.
amerock.com

DRY AGING CABINET

Forno's Asciutto 16" Dry Aging Cabinet offers 2.65 cu. ft. of space and a stainless steel 304 interior. Dual evaporators and UVC sterilization deliver optimal freshness and hygiene, notes the firm, and LED strip lights illuminate the food inside. Other features include an automatic defrost system, a built-in lock and door alarm and adjustable shelves and hooks. Four size options are available.
forno.ca

DISTINCTIVE KITCHEN FAUCET

The Torak Collection from **Kraus** features distinctive twisted handles that are available with both rounded and rectangular silhouettes. For those seeking a more industrial touch, this collection also includes a commercial-style model with an open-coil spout. The faucet line is available in a range of premium finishes, including a split finish that combines matte black with gold accents.
kraususa.com

PATTERNED SINK BOTTOM

Ruvati's HexBottom sinks bring an embossed finish to stainless steel sink bottoms, with an etched geometric print that manifests as a subtle texture and protects against surface scratches and daily wear, notes the firm. The sink features a matte finish.
ruvati.com

CABINET PULL-OUT

Vauth-Sagel introduces the VS SUB Pantry Flex, a modular pull-out system designed to optimize base cabinet storage. With its customizable features and sleek design, the system provides an efficient and organized storage solution, states the company. Some features include adjustable shelves; hanging storage hooks and racks to keep utensils, towels, and other items neatly organized, and concealed roll holders.
vauth-sagel.com

BATHROOM SUITE

The new Jase bathroom suite from **Moen** – complete with faucets, shower and bath solutions, and accessories – is characterized by fluid curves and arcs. The faucet's curved spout is available in single handle, centerset and two-handle widespread faucet options. Jase comes in Moen's Lifeshine Bronzed Gold finish, as well as in Chrome, Lifeshine Brushed Nickel, and Matte Black.
moen.com

MIXED HARDWARE FINISH

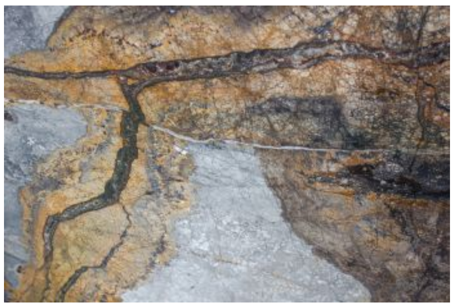
Berenson has added a new finish option to Radial Reign, one of its most popular collections, states the firm. The decorative hardware line will now be offered in a mixed finish of Modern Brushed Gold bar and Matte Black posts. The new finish combination is available now in a knob; 96mm, 128mm, 160mm and 224mm pull sizes, and a 12" appliance pull size.
berensonhardware.com

MODERN HOOKS

Stone Harbor Hardware has introduced new hooks that can be used for closets, entryways, bathrooms, pantries and more. The modern robe hook is available in both single hook and double hook configurations and features a sleek, angular design. With their hidden installation flange, the modern robe hooks have a streamlined look when installed and are available in satin nickel, matte black and satin brass finishes.
stoneharborhardware.com

VANITY FINISH OPTIONS

James Martin Vanities' Lucian vanity is now available in two finishes. Previously noted for its Carbon Oak finish, the Lucian Collection now boasts a Pebble Oak option, which features an interplay of warm, neutral tones, reminiscent of gently weathered wood. The Lucian vanity is adorned with Champagne Brass pulls and an open console-style shelf. It is available in three sizes – 36" and 48" single vanities and a 72" double vanity option.
jamesmartinfurniture.com



NATURE'S SHADES

Invisible Sunset by **Antolini**, a marble surface that is part of the Exclusive Collection, is defined by the succession of three main shades: powder blue, ochre and gray. Each color recalls Mother Nature in its own specific way, according to the company, delivering the hues of earth, the sea and the sky.
antolini.com

EARTHY CABINETS

Häcker Kitchens introduces Sand Grey, a natural, earthy neutral tone that connects nature to the interior, notes the firm. The sophisticated shade is available in several of Häcker Kitchens' popular styles.
hackerkitchens.us

PRODUCT INDEX

PRODUCT MANUFACTURER	PAGE NO.
Acquabella	47
Agape	51
Amerock	72
Ann Sacks	72
Antolini	73
Aquafire	72
Barber Wilsons	48
Barclay Products	49
Bates & Bates	51
Berenson	73
BEST	52
BlueStar	54
BOCCHI	47
Brizo	50
Broan-NuTone	53
California Faucets	51
Castlewood by AMS	52
Ceramica Cielo	50
Cosentino	48
Current Faucets	49
Dacor	53
Delta Faucet Company	46
Devon&Devon	47
Dura Supreme	54
Duravit	48
EJM Copper	54
Elmira Stove Works	53
Elmwood	54
Empava	53
Falmec	53
Fantini	46
Fisher & Paykel	54
Fittings Metal Collection	52
Forno	73
FOTILE	53, 72
Franz Viegener	50
Gaggenau	54
Gerber	51
GRAFF	51
Häcker Kitchens	73
Hastings Bath Collection	48
House of Rohl	51
Imperial Kitchen Ventilation	53
Isenberg by Flusso	49
Jaclo	50
James Martin Vanities	73
JennAir	52
Kallista	49
Karran	51
KitchenAid	72
KOBE Range Hoods	54
Kohler	50
Kraus	47, 73
Lacava	46
Laufen	49
London Basin Company	48
LX Hausys America	72
Miele	54
Moen	49, 73
Nantucket Sinks	47
Native Trails	50
Newport Brass	48
Niagara	72
Noken	51
Peerless Faucet	51
Pfister	49
Premier Copper Products	51, 52
Riobel	51
ROBAM	53
Ruvati	47, 73
Schmidlin	48
Simas	46
SKS	54
SMEG	53
Sonoma Forge	50, 72
Speakman	47
Stanisci Design	54
Stone Forest	51
Stone Harbor Hardware	73
Thompson	50
THOR Kitchen	52
TOTO	49
Vauth-Sagel	73
Verona Appliances	53
Viking Range	52
Vitraform	47
VOLA	48
Watermark Designs	51
Wolf	53
WOW Design	72
Zephyr	52
ZLINE	53

Osborne Wood Products, Inc.
45+ YEARS

Decorative Wooden Tambour

FLEXIBLE DESIGNS IN 5 DIFFERENT WOOD TYPES

12 DECORATIVE PATTERNS AVAILABLE!

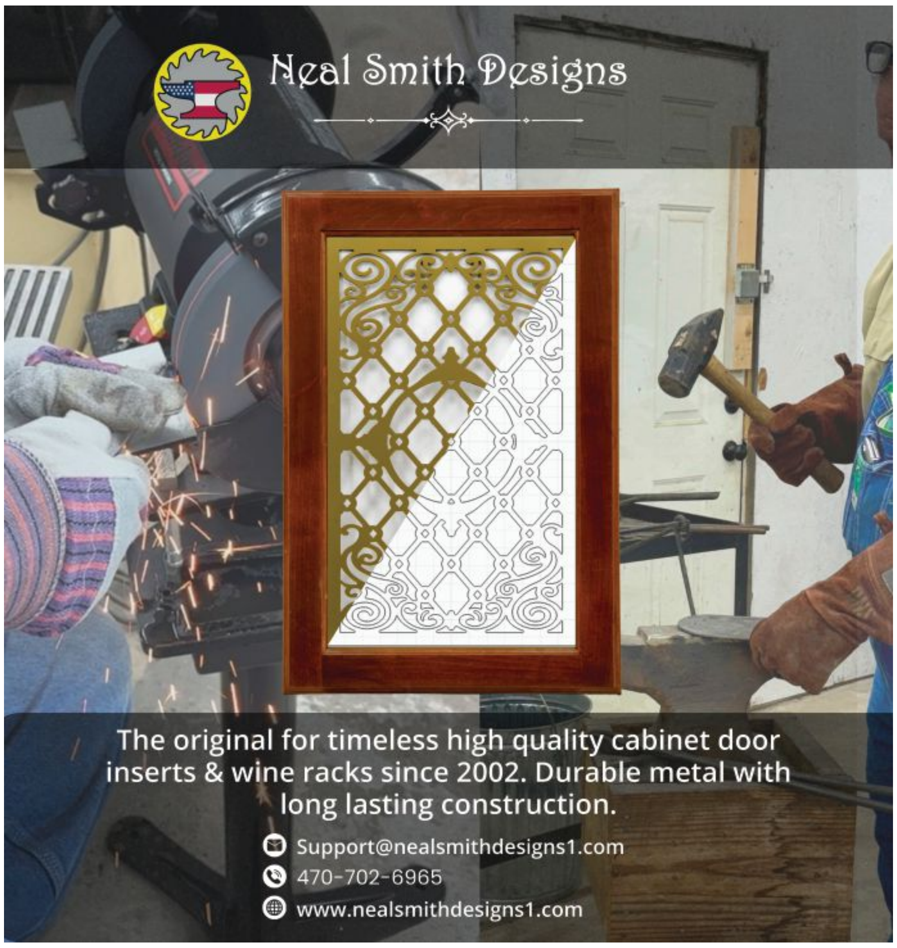
WWW.OSBORNEWOOD.COM • (800) 849-8876

KITCHEN DESIGN SERVICE
Beautiful detailed designs for KITCHEN DEALERS,
CUSTOM CABINET MAKERS & BUILDERS
CKD carlson kitchen design, Inc.
269-214-4331 www.carlsonkitchen.com

ADVERTISER INDEX

ADVERTISERS	PAGE NO.
ACP Ideas	32-33
Brizo	25
Carlson Kitchen Design	73
Chief Architect	2-3
Grothouse	55
Hanover Architectural Products	4
Isenberg	11
Karran USA	9
KBDN Innovators	31
KBDN Newsletters	55
KBDN Website	19
Kitchen & Bath Design Awards	40-41
Kountry Wood Products, LLC	45
MSI	6
Neal Smith Designs	73
Osborne Wood Products	71
PerfectSix	16
Rev-A-Shelf	75
Sharp Electronics Corporation	76
Showplace Cabinetry	13
Stanisci Design	73
WalzCraft Industries	73
Wellborn Cabinet	21

Kitchen & Bath Design News (USPS: 728-410, ISSN No. 8750-345X, ISSN No. 2155-3513 online) is published by **SOLA GROUP, INC.**, 444 N Michigan Ave, Suite 300, Chicago IL 60611-3989; (847) 440-3000. Copyright ©2025 by ***Kitchen & Bath Design News***. Volume 43, Number 4, May 2025. ***Kitchen & Bath Design News*** is published nine times a year. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written permission from the publisher. The publisher assumes no responsibility for the opinions expressed by editorial contributions to ***Kitchen & Bath Design News***. The publisher reserves the right to reject any advertising not in keeping with the publisher's standard. Subscriptions free upon completion of qualification card to individuals and firms engaged in retailing, designing, wholesaling or manufacturing of kitchen cabinets, counter tops, bath vanities and built-in kitchen and bathroom products. One year subscription to non-qualified individuals: $55.00 payable in USA funds; print or digital copy within USA; digital copy only outside USA; valid email address required for digital copy. Single issues available to USA only (prepayment required), $10.00 each. For subscription information and address changes, write to: ***Kitchen & Bath Design News***, Circulation Dept., 444 N Michigan Ave, Suite 300, Chicago IL 60611-3989, or call (866) 932-5904, or email kbdn@omeda.com. Postmaster: Send address changes to ***Kitchen & Bath Design News***, Circulation Dept., 444 N Michigan Ave, Suite 300, Chicago IL 60611-3989. Periodicals Postage paid at Chicago, IL and additional mailing offices. Printed in USA.

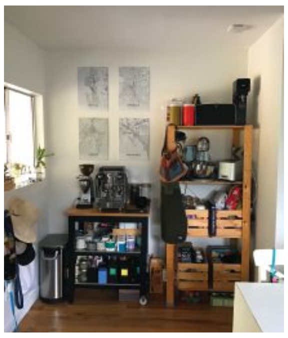

Neal Smith Designs
The original for timeless high quality cabinet door inserts & wine racks since 2002. Durable metal with long lasting construction.
Support@nealsmithdesigns1.com
470-702-6965
www.nealsmithdesigns1.com

STANISCI DESIGN
WOOD RANGE HOODS
www.wood-hood.com
sales@wood-hood.com
Phone: 248-572-6880
CERTIFIED 2020 CONTENT
autokitchen
Chief Architect
cabinet vision

WalzCraft
Custom Doors, Drawer Boxes & Cabinet Components
- No minimum order size
- Design flexibility
- American Made Products
- Extensive finishing program
1-800-237-1326 WalzCraft.com

kitchen & bath DESIGN NEWS
GET RESULTS
WITH CLASSIFIEDS
For more info contact: **Mike Serino at (630) 699-2004**

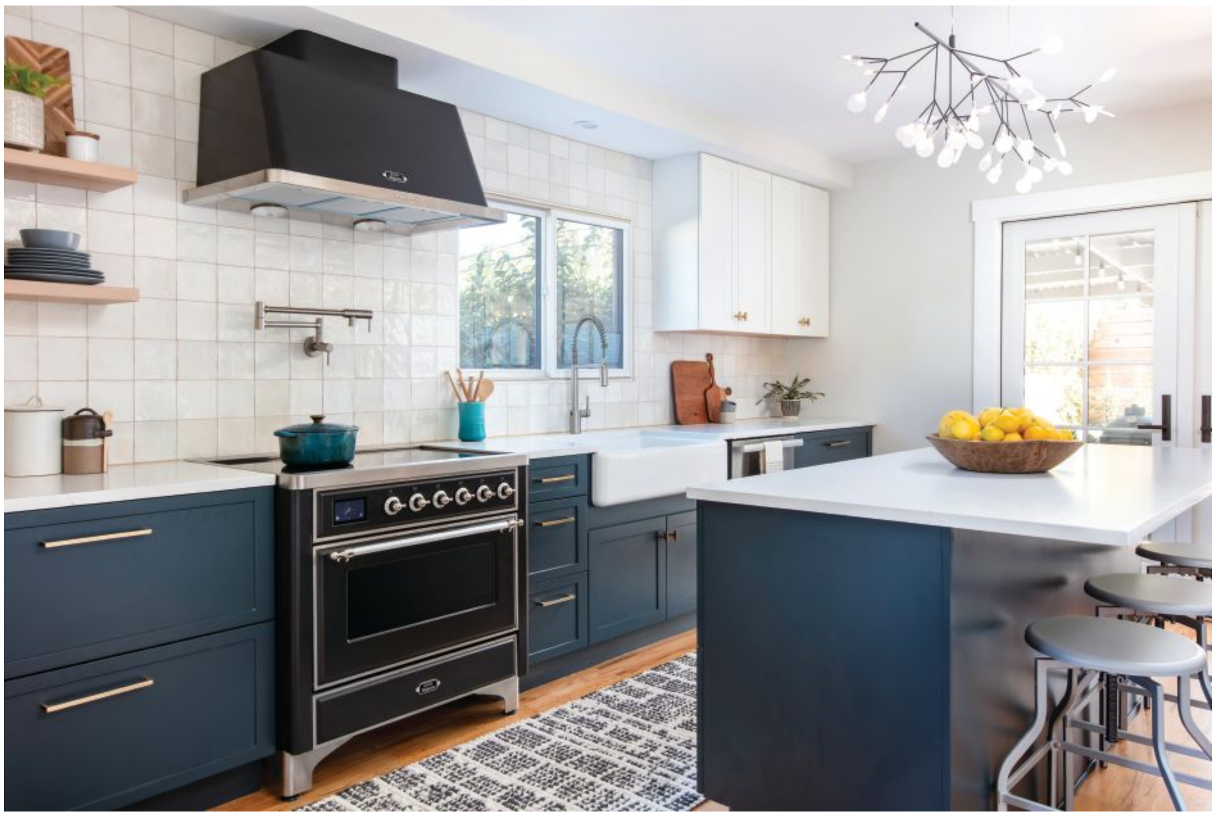
Kitchen, Bath Harmonize Past and Present



BEFORE

Located less than a dozen miles east of downtown San Diego, La Mesa – the "Jewel of the Hills," according to its motto – was a hub of silent film production in the early 20th century. Now, the small city is a quiet and picturesque area that boasts an historic downtown district. One of the architectural treasures in the area is a charming 1,288-sq.-ft. Craftsman-style bungalow, built in 1922 for La Mesa's first police chief.

The owners of the three-bedroom home loved its historic bones but craved a style and functionality update. Passionate home chefs, the couple tasked San Diego-based design firm Blythe Interiors with providing them a smarter kitchen footprint with maximized storage space, as well as a time-period-appropriate update to the ensuite primary bath.



After Photos: Natalia Robert

AFTER

In order to provide the homeowners with the ample storage they needed in their kitchen, Diamond Cabinets in a deep blue, paired with sleek Top Knobs pulls, was selected to flank the vintage-flavored black ILVE oven on the left wall. The saturated tones provide dynamic contrast with the white Ferguson farmhouse sink and white Arizona Tile quartz countertops and ivory-colored tile backsplash. Floating shelves provide both practical storage and visual interest. A chandelier from Design Within Reach lends both illumination and an eye-catching modern design element to the space, and a previously underutilized area is now home to a coffee bar.

The ensuite primary bath was designed with an eye toward timelessness and a sense of tranquility, with European elements. The vanity was relocated to the left wall and paired with a wall-mounted toilet to open up the space and lend an airy, open feel to the bath. Navy flooring from Arizona Tile contrasts with light beige wall tile, while a matte wood vanity from Build with Ferguson and Lamps Plus' mirror bring together a mid-century modern aesthetic. The shower is sectioned off by a farmhouse-style sliding glass door and features a contemporary Bedrosian tile floor.

LUXURY
Lives in the Details.

Discover the luxury of smart design with Rev-A-Shelf®. Our premium line seamlessly blends modern elegance with exceptional functionality. Offering everything from innovative kitchen storage solutions and high-performance, energy-efficient LED lighting to sleek floating shelves, statement-making range hoods and beautifully crafted bathroom and vanity accessories. It's high-end organization designed to impress, delivering custom looks, effortless style and storage that works as beautifully as it looks.

REV-A-SHELF®
Innovation through Organization™

tresco® lighting
Omega National PRODUCTS

rev-a-shelf.com | 800-626-1126 | info@rev-a-shelf.com

SHARP® | Simply Better Living

WORLD'S FIRST

SMART WALL OVEN AND MICROWAVE DRAWER™ OVEN

The Power Of Two-in-One

Redefine Convenience in your Kitchen with the Sharp Microwave Drawer™ Oven and Wall Oven Duo

- ***Built-in Sharp Smart Cook Feature***
- ***Full Color 7 in. LCD Touch Glass Display***
- ***Works With Alexa with Over 150 Commands***
- ***Space-Saving Combination Appliance***

SCAN TO VISIT THE SHARP 3D VIRTUAL KITCHEN TO START BUILDING TODAY!

With a full kitchen suite of Sharp appliances, you'll find the perfect blend of innovation, precision, and premium design.

www.sharpusa.com | simplybetterliving.sharpusa.com

© 2024 Sharp Electronics Corporation. All rights reserved. Sharp and all related trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sharp Corporation and/or its affiliated companies. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Illustrations are intended for reference only. Product specifications and design are subject to change without notice. Amazon, Alexa, and all related marks are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates.